







f = figuret = table

Subject Index

land-use change, 38–39, 48, 51
Northeast, 192, 195
prairie loss and, 42
Rocky Mountains, 478
Agricultural Quarantine Enforcement Act (1989), 127t
air pollution, 142, <i>See also</i> contaminants; pollution climate change and, 93
Fraser fir mortality and, 276
Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 529
Lower Rio Grande, 271
prescribed fires and, 608-9
Rocky Mountains, 482, 488f
water pollution and, 73
akepa, 765
akialoa, Hawaiian, 765 alachlor, 74, 133t, 151
ala kumu (7–11), 828f
Alaska, 707–40
amphibians, 709
Arctic tundra, 731–36
biogeographic regions, 708, 709f
Aleutian region, 728–31
coastal temperate rainforest and Coast Range, 709–16 interior boreal forest, 716–20
interior mountains, 720–23
marine tundra of southwestern and western Alaska, 724–28
birds
Aleutian region, 730
Arctic tundra, 733–34
coastal temperate rainforest and Coast Range, 714–15
interior boreal forest, 719
interior mountains, 722 marine, 812–13
maritime tundra, 726–27
climate, 707
conservation lands, 709f
endemic species, 728
freshwater fishes
Aleutian region, 729–30
Arctic tundra, 733
coastal temperate rainforest and Coast Range, 711–14 interior boreal forest, 718–19
interior mountains, 722
maritime tundra, 725–26
mammals
Aleutian region, 730–31
Arctic tundra, 734–36
coastal temperate rainforest and Coast Range, 715–16
interior boreal forest, 719–20 interior mountains, 722
marine, 813–14
maritime tundra, 727–28
marine resources
benthic resources, 807–9
demersal fishes, 809–10
environment and physical features, 806–7
Exxon Valdez oil spill and, 811–12 marine birds, 812–13
marine mammals, 813–14
pelagic resources, 810–12
potential and average yields, 845t, 846
primary production, 807
secondary production, 807
nonindigenous species, 715, 731, 739–40
precipitation, 707 research needs
Aleutian region, 739–40
Arctic tundra, 740
coastal temperate rainforest and Coast Range, 736-37
interior boreal forest, 737–38
interior mountains, 737–38
maritime tundra, 738–39
vegetation
Aleutian region, 728–29 Arctic tundra, 732–33
coastal temperate rainforest and Coast Range, 710–11
interior boreal forest, 716–18
interior mountains, 720–22
maritime tundra, 724–25
Alaska, Gulf of, 806–7, 853f

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1999—746–390



grassland effects, 442, 443 homogeneity and, 30















Alaska Board of Fisheries, 736 Alaska Board of Game, 738 Alaska-cedar, 600, 710 Alaska Current, 814 Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation, 739 Alaska Game Commission, 715 Alaska Gyre, 806 Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge, 729 Alaska Natural Heritage Program, 711 Alaska Peninsula, 728 albacore, 784, 795t, 834t Albany Pine Bush, 190, 192 albatrosses, 628t, 786, 802, 813, 820 black-browed, 802 black-footed, 839, 840f Laysan, 839, 840f, 840t short-tailed, 813, 840t yellow-nosed, 802 albedo, defined, 93, 895 alcids, 812 defined, 895 alders, 476, 716, 720, 724 green, 717 mountain, 716 Sitka, 710 aldicarb, 271 aldrin, 133t, 144, 146, 148 alelí, 317 Aleutian Low, 814 Aleutian region, Alaska, 728-31 birds, 730 climate, 707 environmental features, 806-7 freshwater fishes, 729-30 mammals, 730-31 research needs, 739-40 vegetation, 728-29 Aleut people, 728 alevin, defined, 895 alewife, 196 Great Lakes, 238, 239, 240, 242 Alexander Archipelago, 715 algae, 653, 852 beds, Pacific Islands, 828 biomass, water pollution and, 73 blue-green, 13, 49, 50, 362, 415, 558-59 Bostrichia species, 406 brown tide, 269 bubble, 837 calcareous, 828f coastal Louisiana, 413-15 coralline, 794 coral reefs, 322, 324 defined, 895 eutrophication and, 900 Great Lakes, 234 green, 406, 415t, 558 planktonic, 362 western Pacific oceanic region, 830-31 alien species. See nonindigenous species aliphatic hydrocarbons, 139 alkaligrass Anderson, 732 creeping, 725 Wright's, 724 alkaline shrub-grassland communities (alvars), 229, 230, 895 alkali poisoning, 143 alliance, defined, 895 alligators, American, 80, 148, 300-301, 425, 427t, 429 alligatorweed, 402t, 404, 415t, 426 allogenic, defined, 895 alluvial, defined, 895 alluvial soil, defined, 895 almendra, 339 alpine tundra, 514 Alaska, 711, 720-21, 724 defined, 895 Rocky Mountains, 475, 477 Southwest, 549 alpine zone, 511t Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 514 Aluet culture, 708 aluminum, 134

Alva D. Adams Tunnel, 72 alvars, 229, 230 defined, 895 amalgamation, 133 amaranth, seabeach, 185t amberjacks, 800 ambersnail, Chittenango ovate, 232t American chestnut blight, 183 American Fisheries Society, 126, 448 American Rivers group, 66 American Samoa, 764, 825, 826f, 829-30 physical characteristics, 826t reef animals, 836 American Woodcock Management Plan, 194 ammonia, Upper Mississippi River, 365 amnesiac shellfish poisoning, 851 Ampelisca species, 416 amphibians acidified habitats and, 137 Alaska, 709 California, 601, 621-24 Caribbean Islands, 329, 332-33, 340 climate change and, 101 coastal Louisiana, 425-26 ecosystem disruption and, 25-26 grasslands, 449-51 Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 520 Great Lakes, 243 habitat modification and, 243 Hawaii, 766 monitoring, 498 Northeast, 197 Pacific Northwest, 666-70, 691 Rocky Mountains, 489, 490-91, 498, 499 Southeast, 300-302 Southwest, 570-75 temperature restrictions, 110 threatened, 69 amphidromous, defined, 895 amphidromous species, 828 amphipods, 364, 416 defined, 895 amphiuma, three-toed, 425 Anabaena species, 415t Anabaenopsis elenkinii, 415t Anacapa, 610 anadromous, defined, 896 anadromous species California, 620 nearshore resources, 801 Northeast region, 783 anaerobic, defined, 896 Anaho Island (Pyramid Lake), 524 anchovies, 814 bay, 417, 418t, 420t northern, 817, 818, 820, 822 striped, 417, 420t ancient forests, Pacific Northwest, 43 angelfish, gray, 326 angelica, 729 angelwing, 332t anhinga, 374t annelids, defined, 896 anoles Culebra Island giant, 331t green, 425 anoxic, defined, 896 antelope, 463 anthropogenic, defined, 896 antibiotics, Actinomycetales and, 845 anticyclonic, defined, 896 Anti-Drawdown Law, 360 antigrazing structures, in plants, 440 Antioch Dunes National Wildlife Refuge, 613, 619 ants, 767 Argentine, 758 heterogeneity, 14 imported red fire, 118, 125f, 146 Apache, 478 Appalachian Highlands, 256 Appalachian Mountains, 136, 256 acidified streams, 137 storms, 258 Appalachian Regional Commission, 135



toxicity, 136, 137















Appendicularia, defined, 896	aspen-birch forests, Great Lakes region, 231
appendicularians, 779 aquaculture, 450	aspens, 183, 508, 550 quaking, 16f, 185, 233, 474, 476, 513, 549, 716, 717
nonindigenous species and, 849	Southwest, 550
aquarium fishes, 118, 125, 800, 849	asses, wild, 580
Aquatic Conservation Strategy, Northwest Forest Plan, 690, 691	association, defined, 896
aquatic ecosystems	asters, 17
acidified, 136–38 Caribbean Islands, 321–29	decurrent false, 232t
coastal Louisiana, 413–20	Ruth's golden, 278 Atchafalaya delta, 388, 391
Colorado River, 76–79	accretion and subsidence, 392
ecosystem disruption, 26	fluvial processes, 395
Everglades, 79–82	nutria grazing, 426
grazing and, 75 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 508–10	vegetation, 403, 404 Atchafalaya River, 356
landscape context, 54, 56	bottomland forests, 409
land-use change and, 49–51	Chenier Plain development and, 392
management of, 55-56	fluvial processes, 395
Pacific Northwest, 650–52, 690–91	habitat diversity, 401
Rocky Mountains, 482, 487 small lakes, 81–82	marsh species richness, 402 Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission, 849
Southeast, 294–96	Atlantic white-cedar swamps, 15, 286
aquatic herpetofauna, 572–75	atolls, Pacific Islands, 827–28
aquatic insects, 364	atrazine, 74, 133t, 151, 152f, 271
Great Lakes region, 235	Attwater's Prairie Chicken National Wildlife Refuge, 439
Southeast, 294–95 aquatic invertebrates	Auerodendron pauciflorum, 331t auklets
Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 518	Cassin's, 813
insecticides and, 151	crested, 813
aquatic toxicology, 145-46	least, 813
aquatic vegetation	parakeet, 813
herbicide contamination of, 151 nonindigenous, 119	rhinoceros, 824 whiskered, 813
Southeast, 295	auk, great, 207–8
submerged, Chesapeake Bay, 204	Australian-pine, 125
Upper Mississippi River, 360-63	Australorbis glabratus, 339
aquifers, grasslands, 442	ausubo, 318
arachnids nonindigenous species, 118t	avalanches, 27 avens
Arapaho, 478	caltha-leaved, 729
arboreal, defined, 896	mountain, 278f, 721
Archaea, 852	Avens species, defined, 896
Archaebacteria, defined, 896	Avesbase, 637
arctic ecosystems climate, 707	avian, defined, 896 avian cholera, 459–60
petroleum discharges into, 139–40	avian malaria, 754
Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, 723	avifauna, defined, 896
Arctic Slope, 732	avocets, 628t
arctic tundra, Alaska, 731–36	American, 421, 454t, 455t, 524
birds, 733–34 freshwater fishes, 733	azinphos-methyl, 133t, 150
mammals, 734–36	Babbitt, Bruce, 3, 5
research needs, 740	baccharis, eastern, 412
vegetation, 732–33	Bacon, Francis, 169
Arcto-Tertiary Geoflora, 596	bacteria, 558, 653, 831, 845
Arid Land Ecology Reserve, 686 arid wetlands, 142–43	marine, 852 badgers, 248, 720
Aristida chaseae, 331t	American, 461
Arizona, nonindigenous species, 121, 122	Bailey, Vernon, 264
armadillo, nine-banded, 265, 425	Baker Island, 825, 826t
arnica, Alaska, 729 aromatic hydrocarbons, 139	baldcypress, 21, 81f, 183, 260, 385, 386f, 409, 411 logging, 409–10
defined, 896	nutria grazing and, 426
arrowheads, 371	baldcypress swamps, 422f
broad-leaved, 403, 404	baldcypress-tupelo swamps, 385, 401, 408-10
bulltongue, 404, 415t	balds
arroyos, 559, 560 defined, 896	grassy, 277–78 heath, 277–78
environmental heterogeneity, 13–14	Balize delta
arsenic, 138, 144, 151, 152	accretion and subsidence, 392
Artemisia	fluvial processes, 395
arctica ssp. comata (sagebrush), 732	geomorphic cycle, 388, 389
senjavinensis (sagebrush), 724 arthropods, 416	modern, 389 vegetation, 403
defined, 896	ballast water, transport of nonindigenous species in, 849
habitat fragmentation and, 52	balsa, 318
Hawaii, 767–68	Bandelier National Monument, 555
Pacific Northwest, 655, 691	bank stabilization, 67
temperature restrictions, 110 ash, 183	sedimentation and, 74–75 Bannock (tribe), 478
asn, 185 green, 359, 360, 409	bariaco, 331t
pumpkin, 409	barnacles, 814
velvet, 508	larvae, 779
Ash Meadows (Nevada), 531, 569	barn-owl, Puerto Rican, 329





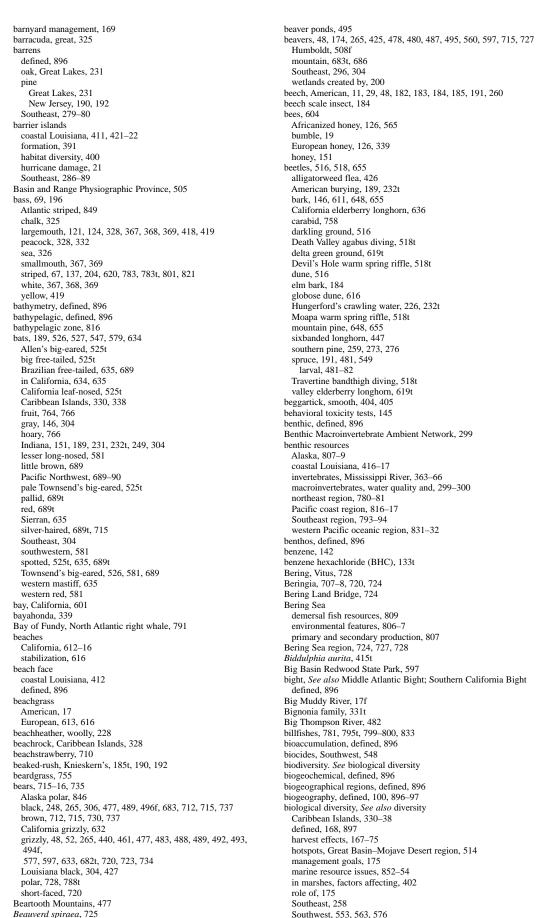


















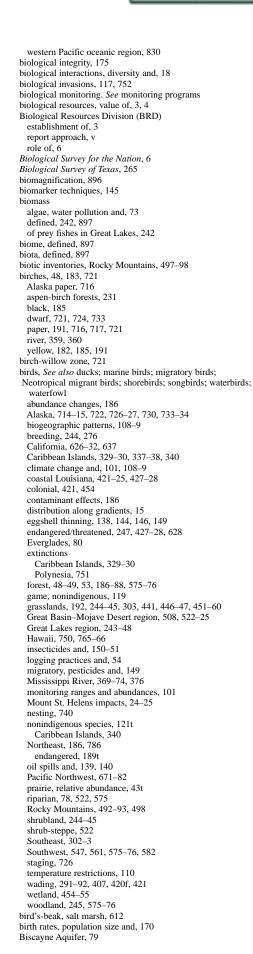












```
bison, 48, 222, 248, 265, 280, 303, 437, 440, 453f, 488, 489, 495,
  632
  ancient, 478
  plains, 460
  steppe, 720
bitterbrush, 476, 512
bitterns, 369
  American, 189t, 454t, 455t, 524
  least, 330
  western least, 524
bivalves, 780, 807
  defined, 897
black band disease, 323-24
Blackbird Mine, Idaho, 134t
blackbirds, 420t
  Brewer's, 246t, 523, 631, 678t, 679
  red-winged, 25, 43f, 246t, 374t, 454t, 455t, 523, 678t, 679, 681
  tricolored, 605, 626
  yellow-headed, 454t, 455t, 523, 678t, 681
  yellow-shouldered, 327, 331t, 337, 338f, 340, 341
blackbrush, 510
blackcod, 809, 818, See also sablefish
black-dust storms, 443
  Alaska, 711t, 718, 725
  Sacramento, 620t
Blackfoot, 478
Black Hills, 477
black-mangrove, 327, 406, 412
black oak, California, 602, 609
Black Sea, 854
bladderwort, horned, 415t
Blanchard, Frank, 450-51
blanco, guayacán, 317
blazing star, 190
blind fishes, 295
bloaters, 242
blood fluke planorbs, 126
blowdowns
  Alaska, 710
  defined, 897
  Mount St. Helens, 23-25
  Southeast, 549
  Tionesta Scenic Natural Area, 11, 12f
bluebells, Drummond's, 732
blueberries, 724
  Alaska, 710
  alpine, 717, 737
early, 710
bluebirds
  eastern, 246t
  mountain, 24, 523, 677, 678t, 679, 681
  western, 674, 674t, 677
blue blossom, 607
bluefish, 420t, 783, 783t
bluegill, 367, 368, 418, 419
bluegrass
  Alaska, 732
  Kentucky, 30, 549
bluejoint, 725
Blue Mesa Reservoir, 479
Blue Mountains, Oregon and Washington, 46f, 648f
bluestems, 109, 280, 438
  big, 445
  little, 17, 18f, 30f, 228, 445, 476
boar, See also pigs
  wild, 263, 304
boas
  mona, 331t
  Puerto Rican, 331t
  rosy, 571-72
  southern rubber, 625t
  Virgin Islands tree, 331t
bobcats, 48, 188, 248, 425, 461
Bob Marshall Wilderness Complex, 484
bobolinks, 102f, 246t, 374t
bobwhites, northern, 192, 246t, 340, 374t
bog-orchids, white, 514
bogs, 717
  gradients in, 14f
  Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 527
  mountain, Southeast, 277
boll weevil, 41
bonefish, 801
bonitos, Atlantic, 799
```





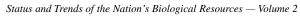












bonytail chub, 125, 143, 566, 567 boobies, 628t, 802
boobies, 628t, 802
brown, 341, 803
masked, 330, 803
red-footed, 330, 341, 843f
boreal forest
defined, 897
fossil tree pollen, 90–91
borers, sugarcane, 146
boron, 143
tolerance, 509
Bostrichia, 406
bottlenecks, 228
bottom fishes
toxic contamination and, 850–51
western Pacific, 835-36
bottomland hardwood forests, coastal Louisiana, 408-9
bottom-up forecasting techniques
for climate change, 103-4
combined with top-down approaches, 104–5, 108
criticisms of, 108
bowfin, 368, 419
box-briar, 318
boxelders, 359, 409
boxfishes, 326
boxwood, Vahl's, 331t
brachyuran, defined, 897
brackish, defined, 897
Bradbury Commission, 691
braided channel, defined, 897
Brake family, 331t
brants, 726, 727, 733
braya, purplish, 732
breeding birds
relative abundance, Great Lakes, 244
Southeast, 276
species diversity index, Great Lakes, 244
Breeding Bird Survey, 101, 102f, 108, 187
California, 631, 637
defined, 897
grasslands, 446
Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 523, 524
Great Lakes, 243–46
Mississippi River, 373–74
Pacific Northwest, 671, 674, 675
Southeast, 302-3
Southwest, 575, 576, 582
wetland birds, 455
h.:u1-h.:-h. 520
prittiebush, 530
brittlebush, 530
brome, red, 528
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528 Lobb, 516
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528 Lobb, 516 steamboat, 516, 517
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528 Lobb, 516 steamboat, 516, 517 Sulphur Springs, 516
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528 Lobb, 516 steamboat, 516, 517 Sulphur Springs, 516 Tiehm, 516
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528 Lobb, 516 steamboat, 516, 517 Sulphur Springs, 516 Tiehm, 516 wild, 563, 606f
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528 Lobb, 516 steamboat, 516, 517 Sulphur Springs, 516 Tiehm, 516
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528 Lobb, 516 steamboat, 516, 517 Sulphur Springs, 516 Tiehm, 516 wild, 563, 606f budworms
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528 Lobb, 516 steamboat, 516, 517 Sulphur Springs, 516 Tiehm, 516 wild, 563, 606f budworms eastern spruce, 146, 186, 191
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528 Lobb, 516 steamboat, 516, 517 Sulphur Springs, 516 Tiehm, 516 wild, 563, 606f budworms eastern spruce, 146, 186, 191 spruce, 493, 550
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528 Lobb, 516 steamboat, 516, 517 Sulphur Springs, 516 Tiehm, 516 wild, 563, 606f budworms eastern spruce, 146, 186, 191 spruce, 493, 550 western spruce, 146, 548, 648, 655
brome, red, 528 bromeliads, 292f, 318 brood parasitism, defined, 897 Brooks Range, 721–22, 731, 734, 735 broom, San Clemente Island, 610 broomsedge, 755 brown tide, 269 browsing, homogenization and, 29 brucellosis, 489, 495, 497 brush deer, 607f musk, 607 bryophytes, 653 bucida, oxhorn, 317 buckbrushes, 476 buckeye, California, 606 Buck Island Reef coral reefs, 322–24 sea turtles, 336 Buck Island Reef National Monument, 322–24 buckthorn, 234, 331t buckwheat, 516 California, 606, 607 Kearney, 528 Lobb, 516 steamboat, 516, 517 Sulphur Springs, 516 Tiehm, 516 wild, 563, 606f budworms eastern spruce, 146, 186, 191 spruce, 493, 550

buffaloberry, silver, 508
bufflehead, 371
bugs, 655, 758
bullfrogs, 243, 340, 425, 449, 451, 520, 575, 622, 623t
larvae, 450
nonindigenous, 668
bullheads
brown, 138f
yellow, 419
Bull Lake Glaciation, 473
bulrushes
American, 20, 21, 402t, 403, 407
giant, 401, 415t
leafy American, 406
Northeastern, 185t
bumper, Atlantic, 417
bunchberry, 716
bunchgrasses, 228, 511, 556
defined, 897
perennial, 549
buntings
indigo, 246t, 374t
lark, 451t
lazuli, 523, 674t, 679, 681
McKay's, 727
painted, 374t
snow, 722, 734
burbot, 242, 711t, 718, 722
Bureau of Land Management, 691
burrobrush, 530
burros, 118
wild, 580
burro-weed, 529, 530
burrow-nesting seabirds, 740
bursage, white, 556
bush-clover, prairie, 232t
bush-mallow, San Clemente Island, 610
bushtits, 674t, 675
buttercups
Eschscholtz's, 514
western, 729
butterfish, 779, 783, 783t, 795t
Gulf, 797
butterflies, 195, 489, 508-9, 518, 565, 655, 656
butterflies, 195, 489, 508-9, 518, 565, 655, 656
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t, 655
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t, 655 Palos Verdes blue, 619t
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t, 655
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t, 655 Palos Verdes blue, 619t
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t, 655 Palos Verdes blue, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t, 655 Palos Verdes blue, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t iriparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t sand Wountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897 Laysan albatrosses, 839
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897 Laysan albatrosses, 839 leatherbacks, 838
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t sand Wountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897 Laysan albatrosses, 839
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897 Laysan albatrosses, 839 leatherbacks, 838
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897 Laysan albatrosses, 839 leatherbacks, 838 management of, 855 national issues, 847–48
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897 Laysan albatrosses, 839 leatherbacks, 838 management of, 855
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t sand Servense blue, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897 Laysan albatrosses, 839 leatherbacks, 838 management of, 855 national issues, 847–48 of sea turtles, 801–2
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t riparian, 515 San Bruno elfin, 619t Sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897 Laysan albatrosses, 839 leatherbacks, 838 management of, 855 national issues, 847–48 of sea turtles, 801–2 cactus, 331t, 529, 556, 563
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897 Laysan albatrosses, 839 leatherbacks, 838 management of, 855 national issues, 847–48 of sea turtles, 801–2 cactus, 331t, 529, 556, 563 Royen's tree, 87
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897 Laysan albatrosses, 839 leatherbacks, 838 management of, 855 national issues, 847–48 of sea turtles, 801–2 cactus, 331t, 529, 556, 563 Royen's tree, 87 caddisflies, 657, 658
butterflies, 195, 489, 508–9, 518, 565, 655, 656 Apache nokomis fritillary, 509 bay checkerspot, 619t, 636 California, 617 common wood nymph, 515 El Segundo blue, 619t grasslands, 445–47 Great Lakes region, 234–35 Karner blue, 192, 230, 232t, 235 Lange's metalmark, 619t lotis blue, 619t mission blue, 619t Myrtle's silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t Oregon silverspot, 619t sand Mountain pallid blue, 516, 527–28 silver-bordered fritillary, 509 Smith's blue, 619t tawny cresent, 445 Weidemeyer's admiral, 509 butterflyfishes, 325, 326 foureye, 325 buttonbush, 409, 411 buttonwood-mangrove, 327 butylate, 133t, 150 bycatch defined, 897 Laysan albatrosses, 839 leatherbacks, 838 management of, 855 national issues, 847–48 of sea turtles, 801–2 cactus, 331t, 529, 556, 563 Royen's tree, 87

















cadmium, 138	cycle models, 94
caimitillo, 319	emissions, forecasts, 93
caimitillo verde, 319 Caja de Muerto, 315	sinks, grasslands as, 465 carbon dioxide (CO ₂), 142
calcareous, defined, 897	atmospheric concentrations, 94
calcium	climate change and, 91, 92, 93
acidification and, 138	concentration predictions, 94
DDT and, 144, 146 California, 593–638	direct CO ₂ /water-use efficiency, 104 direct effects of changes in, 112
amphibians, 601, 621–24	doubling effect, 95, 98, 101, 104
birds, 626–32, 637	emissions estimates, 94
cismontane, 593	from fossil fuel emissions, 156
climate, 594 ecological provinces	human activities and, 89 ice core analysis, 90
Cascade Ranges, 601	carbon disulfide, 144
Central Valley, 603–5	carbon monoxide (CO), 142
Central Western California, 605–6	carbon tetrachloride, 144
Channel Islands, 609–12 Intertidal, beach, and dune communities, 612–16	carcinogens, 138, See also cancer cardinal, northern, 246t, 374t
Northwestern California, 599–601	cardon, 556
Sierra Nevada, 601–2	Carex sabulosa, 717
Southwestern California, 606–9	Caribbean Islands, 315–43, See also Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands
ecosystem status, 598–99 endangered species, 598, 636	amphibians biodiversity, 332–33
mammals, 632–34	extinctions, 329
endemic species, 605, 606, 610–11, 618	nonindigenous species, 340
faunal and floral history, 596	aquatic ecosystems, 321-29
fishes, 597, 619–21, 638	coral reefs, 321–24, 325–27
human history, 596–98	freshwater environments, 328–29
insects, 617, 619 invertebrates, 616–19, 638	lagoons, 329 mangroves, 327
mammals, 632–36	marine environments, 321–28
nonindigenous species, 617, 619, 622, 634	rocky coastal areas, 328
outer coast, 612	saltwater ponds, 328
plants, 595, 596, 616 reptiles, 624–26	seagrass beds, 324, 327
research needs, 636–38	spoil islands, 328 biodiversity, 330
riparian forests, 604	birds, 337–38
rivers, 597	extinctions, 329–30
topographic features, 594–96	nonindigenous species, 340
urban development, 597 waterfowl, 628	description, 315–16
waterrowi, 628 westside, 593	extinctions, 329–30 fishes
wetlands, 603–4	biodiversity, 332
California Current, 814, 815, 816, 853f	freshwater, nonindigenous species, 339-40
California Environment Resources Evaluation System, 637	invertebrates
California Floristic Province, 598 California Native Plant Society, Rare Plant Program, 598, 636	biodiversity, 330–32 fisheries, 794–95, 797
California Natural Areas Coordinating Committee, 598	nonindigenous species, 339
California Natural Diversity Database, 637	mammals, 330, 338
California Redwood Park, 597	nonindigenous species, 340-41
Calyptranthes thomasiana, 331t	nonindigenous species, 338–41
Campanulaceae, 750 camphorweed, salt marsh, 21	physical features, 792 plants
Canada, transboundary stocks, 849–50	biodiversity, 330
Canadian Shield, 136	nonindigenous species, 339
canals	reptiles
density, marsh loss and, 397–98	biodiversity, 332–37
Mississippi River, 397–98 Tennessee-Tombigbee Canal, 297	extinctions, 329 nonindigenous species, 340
water hyacinth, 426	research needs, 341–43
cancer	sea turtles, 334–37
creosote and, 138–39	terrestrial ecosystems, 316–21
endocrine disruptors and, 148	human influence, 320–21
in fishes, 138f liver, 138–39	life zones, 317–19 reforestation, 319–20
in sediment-dwelling marine species, 850–51	subtropical dry forest, 317
candlewood, tabonuco type, 318	subtropical moist forest, 318
canebreaks, 273	subtropical rain forest, 319
Canella family, 331t	subtropical wet forest, 318 virgin forest, 316–17
canvasbacks, 206, 371, 372, 378, 424t, 425, 456–57, 524 canyon forests, Rocky Mountains, 476	Caribbean National Forest, 319
Canyonlands National Park, 14f	caribou, 221, 248, 481, 494–95, 720, 723, 727, 730, 731, 734–36
capá rosa, 331t	739-40, See also reindeer
Cape Cod Bay	woodland, 232t
marine mammals, 790, 792	Carnivora, 285 carnivores, prairie pothole region, 461–63
North Atlantic right whale, 791 capelin, 811	carnivores, prairie potnoie region, 461–65 carnivorous plants, 285, 286f
capture-release studies, bottlenose dolphins, 804	Carolina bays, 283–84, 296
caracara, crested, 302, 329	carps, 419, 449
carbamate pesticides, 149–51	common, 118, 122, 363, 368, 369, 377
carbaryl, 133t, 150 carbofuran, 133t, 150, 151, 271	grass, 122, 125, 369, 377 carpsucker, river, 368
carbon carbon	carrying capacity, 171
	5 C 11 11 57















defined, 897	snails, 618
Carson, Rachel, 145	topographic features, 595
Carson National Forest, 548	Channel Islands National Park, 610, 611, 615, 636, 637
Carson Range, 513	channelization
Carson River, 532	defined, 897
Cascade Ranges, 136, 593, 645, 668	Missouri River, 67
ecosystem status, 601 Cascadian Forest, Rocky Mountains, 476	Southeast, 274 channels
catadromous, defined, 897	braided, 897
catadromous, defined, 657	connecting, Great Lakes, 223–24
Catalina, 610	ecosystems, Great Lakes, 223–24
eatbirds, 244	incision, Southwest, 549
gray, 374t, 679	modification, riparian forest loss and, 49
eatchment, defined, 897	chaparral, 601, 605, 606
eatfishes, 367, 417–18, 419, 420t, 449	ceanothus, 607
blue, 368, 369, 418, 418t, 419	chamise, 607
channel, 328, 367, 368, 369, 418, 418t, 419	coastal, 607f
flathead, 368, 419	defined, 606–7, 897
gafftopsail, 417, 419	desert, 608
hardhead, 417, 418t, 420t	fire processes and, 607
sea, 420t	manzanita, 607 montane, 607
eations, defined, 897	red shank, 607
house, 341	scrub oak, 607
marine bird predation by, 839	serpentine, 607–8
Catskill Mountains, old-growth forests, 185	shrubs, 29
at's-paw	woodland, 608
purple, 196t	Chara vulgaris, 415t
white, 196t, 232t	charismatic megafauna, defined, 897
cattails, 80, 363, 401, 403, 445	chars
broadleaved, 403	arctic, 711t, 718, 725, 737
eattle, 558, 740, See also grazing	Sunapee, 137
brucellosis and, 495, 497	chat, yellow-breasted, 189t, 246t, 374t, 679, 681
feral, Hawaii, 754	Chatham, Massachusetts, oil spill, 140
raising, 42	Chattahoochee River, 67
caustic soda plants, 138	cheatgrass, 497, 511, 528, 530, 556, 649, 653
eave-adapted invertebrates, 761	checker-mallow, Nelson's, 654t
taves	chemical contaminants. See contaminants
bat habitats, 338 Caribbean Islands, 330–31	chemosynthetic animal life forms, 817 Chenier Plain
Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 526	birds, 422
habitat destruction, 304	defined, 387
Southeast, 295–96, 304	destructional processes, 392–93
ray, defined, 897	geomorphology, 391–92
eanothus chaparral, 607	habitat diversity, 400
reanothuses, 607	vegetation, 404
hairy, 607	cheniers
hoaryleaf, 607	birds, 421–22
redars	defined, 411, 897
Atlantic white-cedar swamps, 15, 286	destructional processes and, 392
eastern red, 17	vegetation, 411–12
glades, Southeast, 262	cherry
red, 645	black, 48
tentipedes, 655	pin, 183, 185
centrachids, 69 central coast (California), 605	wild, 87 Chesapeake Bay
Central Lowlands (grasslands), fishes, 448–49	benthic resources, 781
Central Valley (California), 593	environmental and physical features, 777
ecosystem status, 603–5	fisheries resources, 785
giant garter snake, 624–26	herbicide contamination of, 151
human settlement, 596	living resources, 204–6
irrigation, 143, 603, 604	primary production, 778
rivers, 597	watershed wetlands, 201-3
topographic features, 595	Chesapeake Bay Program, 204
Central Valley Project, 603, 604	chess, soft, 603
Centropages hamatus, 780	chestnut
Centropages typicus, 780	American, 121, 183, 272
Ceratium hircus, 415t	Chinese, 121
ereus, golden-spined, 606	water, 274
ero, 795t, 798 eetaceans, 846, <i>See also</i> dolphins; porpoises; whales	chestnut blight, 121, 183, 263, 272 Cheyenne, 478
defined, 897	Chichagof Island, 737
distributions, 790	chickadees
CFCs. See chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	black-capped, 246t, 674, 674t, 719
Chaetoceros breve, 415t	boreal, 246t, 719
chaetognaths, 779	Carolina, 374t
defined, 897	chestnut-backed, 631
Chaetomorpha, 406	mountain, 631
chaffseed, American, 185t	chickweed
Chalmydomonas species, 415t	Aleutian, 729
Chamaecrista glandulosa variety mirabilis, 331t	low, 725
chamise, 607	Chihuahuan Desert, 556, 557, 559
Channel Islands, 593	herpetofauna, 572
ecosystem status, 609–12	bush, 607

















chipmunks	clams, 51, 195, 612, 846
Hidden Forest Uinta, 525t lodgepole, 633t	Asian, 125, 298, 448, 848 cultured, 833
long-eared, 633t	giant, 833
Merriam's, 633t	hard, 844
Mt. Ellen, 580	hardshell, 785, 785t
Palmer's, 515, 525t panamint, 515t	nonindigenous, 821 Pacific razor, 808
Sonoma, 633t	softshell, 785, 785t, 801, 844, 846
Uinta, 515t	Clark Fork River system, Montana, 134t
yellow-pine, 515t	Clean Water Act, 299–300
Chippewa River, 353 chironomids, 416, 417, 658	Clean Water and Safe Drinking Act (1977), 72 clidemia, 754–55
defined, 897	cliffrose, Mexican, 513
chlordane, 133t, 144, 146, 148	cliffs, southeast, 278
Chlorella vulgaris, 415t	climate
chlorinated dibenzofurans, 133t chlorinated dioxins, 133t, 153	Alaska, 707 coastal Louisiana, 394–95
chlorinated hydrocarbons, 850	Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 506–7
chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), 133t, 153, 154–55	prairie processes, 444
defined, 897	Southeast, 257
chlorophyll a, 778f defined, 898	Southwest, 543, 544 westside California, 594
western Pacific oceanic region, 831–32	climate change, 89–113, See also global warming; greenhouse
chokecherry, 508	effect; sea-level rise
cholera, 848 Chrisana caribou herd, 723	abrupt, 111 animal responses to, 91, 101–3, 109–10
Christmas Bird Count, 108, 243, 246, 247	causes of, 91–93
Alaska, 719	ecosystem responses to, 100–110, 112
California, 637	future, 91
Great Lakes, 243, 246, 247 Mississippi River, 374, 375t	Glacier National Park effects, 104–7 history, 90–91
Northeast, 187	information gaps, 110–12
Southeast, 303	plant-animal-climate linkages, 109–10
chronic oil pollution, 141–42	policy issues, 113
Chroococcus species, 415t	societal forces, 93
chrysophytes, 415t chubs, 77	synergistic effects, 112–13 vegetation responses, 91, 100–101, 109–10
Alvord, 661t	water diversions and, 67
Arkansas River speckled, 449	climate models
arroyo, 620t, 621 blue, 620t	bottom-up approaches, 103–4 cloud feedback problem and, 97
bonytail, 125, 143, 519, 566, 567	combined top-down and bottom-up approaches, 104–5, 108
Borax Lake, 661t	credibility of, 93–98
Catlow Valley tui, 661t	defined, 89–90
Cowhead Lake speckled, 661t flathead, 449	ecosystem, 112 empirical-statistical approach, 94
Goose Lake tui, 661t	forecast credibility, 93–98
Great Lakes, 238	general circulation, 94
humpback, 78, 143, 519, 566, 567	greenhouse effect and, 97
Hutton Spring tui, 661t lake, 662t, 711t	grid size, 95 local, 99–100
leatherside, 662t	mesoscale, 99
Oregon, 662t	refined approaches to, 108-9
Oregon Lakes tui, 662t	regional scales, 98–100
Rio Grande, 567 roundtail, 566	reproduction of past climates with, 97 RHESSys model, 106
Sheldon tui, 663t	seasonal cycle test, 96
sicklefin, 449	three-dimensional, 94, 96f
slender, 297, 298f speckled. 567	top-down approaches, 103 types of, 94
speckled, 367 sturgeon, 449	verifying, 95–98
Summer Basin tui, 664t	zero-dimensional, 94
thicktail, 620t	climate-vegetation classification scheme, 100
tui, 520	climax, defined, 898
Warner Basin tui, 664t chuckwallas, 521, 571–72	clonal dispersal, defined, 898 clonal growth, 233
chupacallos, 331t	clone, defined, 898
cienegas, 561	close-crowned, defined, 898
cinquefoils Robbins', 185, 185t	cloud feedback problem, 97
silverweed, 613, 725	cloud forest, defined, 898 clovers, 477, 680
cirque, defined, 898	running buffalo, 185t, 232t
ciscoes, 236, 239	white, 549
arctic, 711t, 733, 740	clubshell, 196, 232t
Bering, 711t deepwater, 242	cluster analysis, defined, 898 cluster development, 55
least, 711t, 718, 733	cnidarians, 831
cismontane California, See also California	coachwhip, 449t
CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora), 898	coal, 134–39 acid mine drainage, 134–35
Citrus family, 331t	acid mine drainage, 134–35 ash, 138
cladocerans, 416	mining, Alaska, 738, 740
defined, 898	tar, 138















Coastal Barrier Resources Act, 287 coastal chaparral, 607f
coastal ecosystems
biodiversity of, 852–53
delta, 385, 386–87 habitat degradation, 848
Hawaii, 762
improvement approaches, 853-54
marshes California, 599
Louisiana, 20–22
salt-intrusion events, 20
Pacific Islands, 827
ponds, 296 prairie, California, 599, 605
restoration, coastal Louisiana, 430
shore, Great Lakes region, 226–29
temperate rain forest, Alaska, 709–16 birds, 714–15
climate, 709
freshwater fishes, 711-14
mammals, 715–16
research needs, 736–37 vegetation, 710–11
urbanization, 855
coral reef effects, 323
estuarine resources and, 844 wetlands, <i>See also</i> wetlands
fishery resources and, 796
Great Lakes region, 224-25
coastal ichthyoplankton, 793
coastal Louisiana, 385–430 accretion, 392–93
amphibians, 425
aquatic ecosystems, 413–20
barrier islands, 391, 410–13 benthic organisms, 416–17
birds, 421–25, 427–28
Chenier Plain, 387, 391-93, 400, 404, 422
cheniers, 392, 411–12, 421–22, 897
climate, 394–95 delta cycles, 388–89, 398–401
ecosystem change, 386–87
endangered and threatened species, 426–29
fishes, 417–20, 429 fluvial processes, 395
forested wetlands, 408–10
geology and geomorphology, 387–94
human effects, 396–98
invertabrates 417-19
invertebrates, 417–18 low-salinity marshes, 407–8
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352 degradation of, 356–57
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352 degradation of, 356–57 forested, 408–10 loss, 385–86, 398 patterns, 398
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352 degradation of, 356–57 forested, 408–10 loss, 385–86, 398 patterns, 398 zooplankton, 415–16
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352 degradation of, 356–57 forested, 408–10 loss, 385–86, 398 patterns, 398
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352 degradation of, 356–57 forested, 408–10 loss, 385–86, 398 patterns, 398 zooplankton, 415–16 Coastal Management Program, American Samoa, 829 coastal pelagic fishes, western Pacific, 834–35 Coastal Plain
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352 degradation of, 356–57 forested, 408–10 loss, 385–86, 398 patterns, 398 zooplankton, 415–16 Coastal Management Program, American Samoa, 829 coastal pelagic fishes, western Pacific, 834–35 Coastal Plain acid precipitation, 136
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352 degradation of, 356–57 forested, 408–10 loss, 385–86, 398 patterns, 398 zooplankton, 415–16 Coastal Management Program, American Samoa, 829 coastal pelagic fishes, western Pacific, 834–35 Coastal Plain
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352 degradation of, 356–57 forested, 408–10 loss, 385–86, 398 patterns, 398 zooplankton, 415–16 Coastal Management Program, American Samoa, 829 coastal pelagic fishes, western Pacific, 834–35 Coastal Plain acid precipitation, 136 Alaska, 732 California, 593 Southeast, 256
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352 degradation of, 356–57 forested, 408–10 loss, 385–86, 398 patterns, 398 zooplankton, 415–16 Coastal Management Program, American Samoa, 829 coastal pelagic fishes, western Pacific, 834–35 Coastal Plain acid precipitation, 136 Alaska, 732 California, 593 Southeast, 256 coastal sage–scrub, 605, 606
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352 degradation of, 356–57 forested, 408–10 loss, 385–86, 398 patterns, 398 zooplankton, 415–16 Coastal Management Program, American Samoa, 829 coastal pelagic fishes, western Pacific, 834–35 Coastal Plain acid precipitation, 136 Alaska, 732 California, 593 Southeast, 256 coastal sage–scrub, 605, 606 Coast Ranges, 593
low-salinity marshes, 407–8 mammals, 425, 427 marine processes, 395–96 marshes, 401–8 Hurricane Andrew impacts, 20–22 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 387 modern Mississippi River delta, 389–91 natural levees, 410–13 nekton, 417–20 nonindigenous species, 426 reptiles, 425–26, 428–29 research needs, 429–30 ridges, 410–13 saltwater, 405–7 subsidence, 392–94 wetlands, 352 degradation of, 356–57 forested, 408–10 loss, 385–86, 398 patterns, 398 zooplankton, 415–16 Coastal Management Program, American Samoa, 829 coastal pelagic fishes, western Pacific, 834–35 Coastal Plain acid precipitation, 136 Alaska, 732 California, 593 Southeast, 256 coastal sage–scrub, 605, 606

cóbana negra, 331t
cobia, 795t, 798
Coccidioides immitis, 613
coccidioidomycosis, 613
cockles, 808 cockroaches, German, 203
Cocodrie lobe system, 388
cod, 207, 779, 782, 850
arctic, 711t, 811
Atlantic, 781, 782, 783t
black, 809, 818, See also sablefish
overfishing, 847
Pacific, 808, 809, 811, 823
saffron, 711t, 811
Codillera de Fajardo, 315
Coeur d'Alene Valley, Idaho, 134t
"coffee grounds," 406
coffeetree, Kentucky, 360
coke, 138
colonial birds, 370, 421, 454
colonias, 271 colonization
following Mount St. Helens eruption, 24–25
herptiles, 101–2
Colorado Air Quality Commission, 482
Colorado–Big Thompson diversion, 72
Colorado Desert, 530
snails, 618
Colorado Front Range, 482
Colorado Plateau, 555, 556
Colorado River, 72, 143, 519, 532, 561
ecological effects of water use, 76-79
fishes, 565, 566–69
Colorado River Compact, 76
Columbia River
coho salmon, 819–20
estuarine resources, 821–23 hydroelectric power dams, 68
Columbia River basin, 658, 677, 815
Colvin, VerPlanck, 186
comb jellies, 898
combustion gases, 152
commensal, defined, 898
commercial fisheries, See also fishes
Alaska, 711, 712–14, 718, 729, 733
Caribbean reef fishes, 325–27
coastal Louisiana, 413
driftnets, 839, 850
Great Lakes, 232, 240–42
harvest and depletion, 47, 171–72, 236–43, 368–69
long-line, 903
Lower Mississippi River, 357 management of, 855
marine bird and mammal effects, 850
Mississippi River, 368–69
transboundary stocks issues, 849–50
community
climate-caused disruption, 110, 113
defined, 173, 898
harvest and, 173
compensation, 170
compensatory mortality, 170
competition, defined, 28
competitive displacement, 28–29
competitive exclusion, 28
conchs, 785, 794, 800
hawkwing, 332t
milk, 332t Queen, 331, 332t
roostertail, 332t
West Indian fighting, 332t
condors, California, 626
coneflower, smooth, 185t, 280
conifers, 514, 549f, See also specific species
Mount St. Helens impacts, 24
Pacific Northwest, 645, 646
conservation, scientific, 169
conservation movement, Southeast, 259
Conservation Reserve Program, 192, 457, 461, 465
conspecific, defined, 898
constructional phase, delta lobes, 388, 392–93
consumption, 29
contaminants, 131–57, See also air pollution; pollution; water pollution
portunott

















acid mine drainage, 134–35	precious, harvesting of, 832–33
acid precipitation, 135–38	red tree, 809
agricultural, 142–52 air pollution, 142	scleractinian, 322 sea raspberry, 809
aquatic toxicology, 145–46	corcho bobo, 317
California least tern and, 630	cordgrasses
chlorofluorocarbons, 154–55	big, 401, 406
chronic oil pollution, 141–42	salt meadow, 20, 21
coal, 134–39	smooth, 401, 402t, 406, 407, 408, 412
detection of, 131	Corkscrew Swamp, 81f
dibenzofurans, 153–54 dioxins, 153–54	cormorants, 140, 369, 628t, 802, 820, 823, 824 double-crested, 146, 154, 208, 246t, 370, 371f, 454t, 455t, 803
effects of, 131, 186	great, 786
endocrine-disrupting compounds, 148	red-faced, 813
in estuarine and marine areas, 850-51	corn, 151
ferrous metals, 134–39	Corophium species, 416
herbicides, 151–52	corridor, defined, 898
industrial and urban development and, 152–53	Coscinodiscus species, 415t
irrigation, 142–43 nonferrous metals, 132–34	cotton, 151 cotton-grass, tussock, 717, 724
oil fields, 740	cotton=grass, tussock, 717, 724 cottonmouth, western, 425
oil spills, 140–41	cottontails, 579
pesticides, 144–51	eastern, 192, 249, 425
petroleum, 139–42	New England, 48, 192
polychlorinated biphenyls, 153–54	Cottonwood Lake Study Area, 350
polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 138–39	cottonwoods, 78, 266, 476, 508, 560–63
research needs, 155–57	eastern, 359, 360, 409
transport of, 131	gallery forests, 560 cottonwood-willow forests, 78, 560
volatile organic compounds, 154–55 continental shelf	cougars, eastern, 186, 188
defined, 898	cowbirds
groundfish, 818	brown-headed, 53, 54, 246t, 374t, 493, 524, 632, 674t, 675, 679,
Pacific Islands, 826–27	681
pelagic fishes, Pacific coast region, 817-18	shiny, 340
Convention on Biodiversity, Article 7, 175	cowpea, yellow, 407
Convention on Great Lakes Fisheries, 238	coyotes, 195, 210, 248, 249, 304, 425, 427, 461, 463, 477, 683,
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), 304, 837, 838, 848, 898	723, 727 crabs, 207, 406, 785t, 816, 852
cooling, sulfur dioxide and, 98	7-11 (ala kumu), 828f
cooling degree days, defined, 103f	Atlantic rock, 780, 785
coontails, 50, 360, 361, 415t	blue, 205, 418, 419, 419f, 420t, 785, 801, 844, 846
Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act (1978), 127t	blue king, 808
Cooperative Holocene Mapping Project, 90–91, 109	common land, 331
coots	Dungeness, 808, 816, 817, 822, 823, 844, 846, 851
American, 143f, 421, 454t, 455t Caribbean, 337	estuaries and, 796 golden (brown) king, 808
copepods, 416, 659–60, 779, 780, 807, 816	green, 821
defined, 898	horseshoe, 780
copper, 132, 134	Jonah, 785
Copper Basin, Tennessee, 134t	kelp, 816
copper sulfate, 144	king, 808
coquis, 332, See also frogs	Korean hair, 808
cricket, 333t	lady, 780 larvae, 779
golden, 331t, 333 ground, 333t	lesser blue, 418
mottled, 333	red, 785
Puerto Rican, 333t	red king, 808
rock, 333	snow, 808
tree-hole, 333t	stone, 794, 795, 795t, 797, 800
Virgin Islands, 333t	Tanner, 808
warty, 333t	cranberry, highbush, 87, 717
web-footed, 333 wrinkled, 333t	cranes greater sandhill, 626t
coral reefs	Mississippi sandhill, 302
at risk, 844–45	sandhill, 246t, 714, 726
Caribbean Islands, 321–24, 325–27	whooping, 289, 427t, 428, 441
damage to, 827–28	Cranichis ricartii, 331t
fishes, 325–27	crappies, 368
habitat degradation, 794, 848 human activities and, 325	black, 367, 368, 418, 419
national status and trends, 844–45	bluegill, 367 white, 418
natural disturbances, 321, 324	crayfishes, 622
Pacific Islands, 827–28	Shasta, 619t
pristine, 844–45	Southeast, 295
protection of, 837	threatened, 69
western Pacific, 837–38	creepers
corals, 794, 800, 809	brown, 678t
black, 833 elkhorn, 322, 323	Maui, 765 creosote, 138–39
finger, 87, 837f	creosotebush, 506, 530, 546, 556
gorgonian, 323, 325	scrub, 510
harvesting, 832–33	shrub-steppe, 529
Pacific Islands, 827	crevasse, 389
pink, 832–33	defined, 898















crickets	effects, 144, 146
Kelso giant sand treader, 516	eggshell thinning and, 144, 146, 149
Kelso Jerusalem, 516	geographic distribution, 147f
prairie mole, 447	mean concentrations, 147f
croaker, Atlantic, 357, 417, 418t, 419, 420t, 795t, 800	DDT, 131, 133t, 548
crocodile, American, 300, 429	bald eagles and, 206
croplands, See also agricultural lands	brown pelicans and, 303, 803, 820
land-use change, 38	concentrations, 147–48
Northeast, trends, 192	effects, 144, 146
crossbills, red, 246t	as endocrine disruptor, 148
Crow (tribe), 478	history, 144
crowberry, 729	peregrine falcons and, 493
crown fires, 27	death rates, population size and, 170
defined, 898	Death Valley National Park, 516f, 521
Southwest, 553	debouch, defined, 898
subalpine forests, 480–81 crows	debris, marine, 851–52 debris torrent, defined, 899
American, 246t, 374t, 631–32	deciduous, defined, 899
Cuban (lesser Puerto Rican), 329, 330	deciduous forest type, eastern, 182
fish, 374t	decomposition, 19
northwestern, 140	deep-sea resources, national status and trends, 845
white-necked, 329, 330, 331t, 343	deep swamp, 409
crustaceans, 416, 780, 784, 793, 808, 823	Deepwater Dumpsite 106, 780–81
cryptobiotic (microbiotic) crusts, 14f, 558–59, 653	deer, 248, 476, 488, 499, 597, 686, 715, 737
Cryptomonas species, 415t	Axis, 634
cryptophytes, 415t	Columbian black-tailed, 686, 688f
ctenophores, 416	Columbian white-tailed, 686
defined, 898	damage by, 53
Cubits Gap, 389–91	eastern white-tailed, 463
cuckoos, 422	fallow, 634
black-billed, 246t, 374t	Key, 304, 305
western yellow-billed, 626t	mule, 463, 477, 495, 496f, 579
yellow-billed, 246t, 374t, 522, 604, 605	sex-selective harvest, 172
cui-ui, 520	Sitka black-tailed, 715
Culebra archipelago, 315	white-tailed, 53, 172, 195, 210, 221, 222, 288, 305–6, 341, 425,
cultivar, defined, 898	477, 495, 496f, 579, 632
Cumberland River system, Kentucky, 135	deforestation
cupey, 318	in eastern United States, 40–41
curlews	in Midwest, 41, 42f
bristle-thighed, 726	in Pacific Northwest, 42–43
Eskimo, 289, 427t, 428, 444 long-billed, 451t, 524, 627, 678t	rates comparison, 41f degradation, defined, 899
currants, 476	degree-days, defined, 899
cyanazine, 133t, 151	Delaware Bay
cyanide-leach ponds, 134	benthic resources, 781
cyanobacteria, 13, 406, 653	fisheries resources, 785
defined, 898	Delaware River, 72
cyclonic, defined, 898	delta
Cyclotella species, 415t	defined, 899
Cyclura portoricensis, 330	Mississippi River, 355, 387, 408-10
Cylindrotheca, 406	Delta caribou herd, 723
cypress, 599, 600, 608	delta lobes (Mississippi River)
Arizona, 553	constructional phase, 388, 392-93
fire and, 600	destructional phase, 388, 392-93
Sargent, 607	geomorphic cycles, 388–89
	growth and degradation, habitats and, 398-401
dabbling ducks, 369, 424, 719	Delta Native Recovery Plan, 620
dace	delta plain, defined, 899
blacknose, 137	demersal, defined, 899
Foskett speckled, 661t	demersal resources
Millicoma, 662t	fish, 809–10
Nooksack, 662t	groundfish, 781–82
Santa Ana speckled, 621 speckled, 520	Denali caribou herd, 723 Denali National Park and Preserve, 720
daisy, lakeside, 185t, 232t	dendritic, defined, 899
Dalton Highway, Alaska, 735, 740	dendrochronology, defined, 899
dams	density, 171
Great Lakes, 226, 241	canals, 397–98
historical, 64	density-dependent population growth, 171f
impacts, 69	density-independent population growth, 171f
lake sturgeon and, 241	Department of Agriculture Organic Act (1956), 127t
navigation, 67	derby-style fishing, Alaska, 712
pearlymussel declines and, 448	Dermo, 205
species endangerment and, 65	Desecheo Island, 315
damselfish, agile, 837f	desert, See also Great Basin–Mojave Desert region
dandelion, 549	absolute, 510, 511t
Daphnopsis hellerana, 331t	heterogeneity, 13-14
darters	shrublands, Southwest, 555–59
Arkansas, 449	Southeast, 256
Maryland, 197, 297	desert chaparral, 608
Darwin, Charles, 91, 750	desertification, Southwest, 555, 559
DDD, 133t, 144	desert-parsley, Bradshaw's, 654t
DDE	desert springs, 559
bald eagles and, 823	fishes, 569–70

















destructional phase, delta lobes, 388, 392-93 destructional processes, human effects and, 396 detritus, defined, 899 devilsclub, thorny, 710 Devils Hole Hills, 519f diadromous fishes, 448 Diamond Chuitna coal project, 738 Diaptomus copepods, 659-60 dorsalis, 416 kenai, 659, 660 reighardi, 416 siciloides, 416 tyrrelli, 660 diatoms, 406, 415, 415t, 816, 851 dibenzofurans, 153 dicamba, 271 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 133t, 151 dickcissels, 43f, 246t, 374t, 446, 451t, 452f dicofol, 133t, 149 dicrotophos, 271 dieldrin, 133t, 144, 146, 148 dike fields, 364 fish habitat, 367, 368 dinoflagellates, 332, 415, 816, 845 blooms 849 defined, 899 toxic, 817 dioxins, 153 Diploneis elliptica, 415t dippers, 628t American, 722 disappearing streams, 294 diseases black band, 323-24 chestnut blight, 121 dogwood anthracnose, 184, 272 Dutch elm, 184 fin rot, 141 laminated root rot, 653 Lyme, 210 as natural disturbances, 27 Northeast forest effects, 183-84 resistance, 138 whirling, 497 white band, 323 withering foot, 615 disjunct, defined, 899 dispersal clonal, 898 heterogeneity and, 30 distributary, defined, 899 distribution, along gradients, 14-15 disturbance, See also natural disturbances defined, 899 generalist species and, 509 nonindigenous species and, 120 regimes, 27-28 disturbance-adapted species, 228 diurnal, defined, 899 diurnal tides, coastal Louisiana, 395 diversity, See also biological diversity conceptual model, 32f defined, 899 in Everglades, 79-80 fire suppression and, 45-47 flux and, 32 functional, 168, 169 grasslands, 463, 465 harvest and, 173 heterogeneity and, 11, 16 human impacts on, 30-31 interaction among organisms and, 18 land use and, 37, 38-39, 44-52, 54-57 measuring, 173 natural disturbances and, 19, 28 nonindigenous species and, 121-22 research needs, 31-32 Southeast, 260-74 succession and, 18 taxonomic, 168 diving ducks, 369, 371, 372, 424-25, 719 DNA, UV-B and, 155 dodder, 406

dogfish, 783t

spiny, 781, 782 dogs, 341 dogwood anthracnose disease, 184, 272 dogwoods, 183, 184 doliolids, 779 defined, 899 Dolly Varden, 711t, 725, 726, 729, 733, 736, 737, 739 dolphins, 425, 787, 790, 795t, 798, 821 Atlantic spotted, 788t, 789 Atlantic white-sided, 788t bottlenose, 154, 788t, 789, 789t, 790, 804-5, 843, 850 Central American spinner, 789t clymene, 788t common, 788t, 789, 789t eastern Pacific spinner, 841 eastern spinner, 789t, 821 Fraser's, 788t long-beaked common, 789t mid-Atlantic coastal bottlenose, 789 northeastern spotted, 821 northern bottlenose, 805 northern right-whale, 789t, 843 Pacific white-sided, 788t, 789t pantropical spotted, 788t, 789, 789t Risso's, 788t, 789t rough-toothed, 788t, 789t short-beaked common, 789t spinner, 788t, 789t, 843 spotted, 789t striped, 788t, 789t, 806f white-beaked, 788t whitebelly spinner (see also Fraser's dolphin), 789t, 843 white-sided, 790f dominance, defined, 899 domoic acid, 817, 851 Donut Hole area, 809, 850 Douglas-fir, 46f, 474, 476, 497, 513, 550, 600, 601, 645, 652, 653, 687, 689, 691 old-growth, 646 Douglas-fir forests, Rocky Mountains, 476 douglasia, Bering, 724 dovekies, 786 mourning, 186, 246t, 374t, 523, 524, 631, 632, 674t, 678t rock, 203, 631, 632 spotted, 631, 632 white-winged, 631 Zenaida, 302 dowitcher, long-billed, 441, 524 downwelling, defined, 899 draba, Aleutian, 729 dragonflies, 195 Ozark snaketail, 447 drainage canals, Mississippi River, 397 Drake, Sir Francis, 596 drawdown, defined, 899 driftnets, 839, 850 dropseeds, 476 coastal, 412 sand, 476 dropwort, Canby's, 185t Drosophila species, 768f drought, 27 fire suppression and, 47 Mississippi River, 372 tolerance, in grassland birds, 460 Upper Mississippi River, 362-63 drums black, 419, 420t, 800 freshwater, 240, 367, 368 red, 357, 419, 420t, 795t, 800-801, 847 dry forests, Hawaii, 761 dubautia, 750 duckpotato, delta, 403 ducks, 406, 422-24, 597, 719, 726, 802 American black, 138, 168, 197-200, 205, 373 breeding population trends, 456-57 canvasback, 206, 371, 372, 378, 424t, 425, 456-57, 524 Chesapeake Bay, 205-6 dabbling, 369, 424, 719 diving, 369, 371, 372, 424-25, 719 fulvous whistling, 627 harlequin, 671, 673, 722, 813 migration corridors, 423f

 $\stackrel{\leftrightarrow}{}$ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1999—746–390







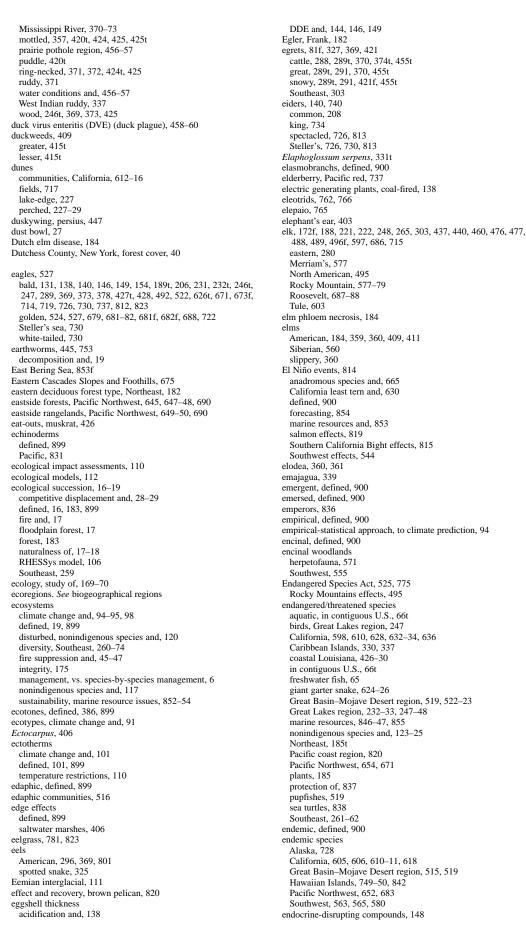


















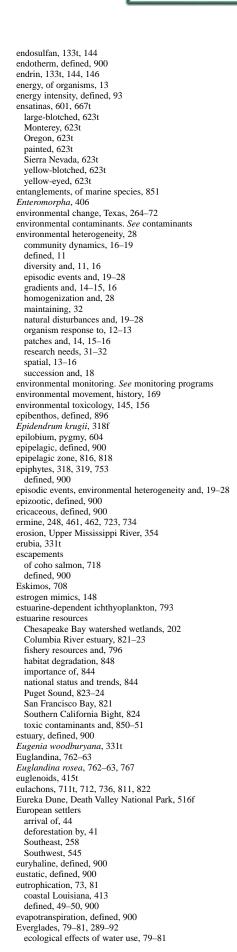












Everglades Agricultural Area, 290
Everglades National Park, 290–91, 294
Exclusive Economic Zone, 849, 850
Pacific Islands, 826, 827
potential and average yields, 845–46
Executive Order 11987 Exotic Organisms (1977), 127t
exotic species. See nonindigenous species
Experimental Lakes Area, 73
extinctions
amphibians, Caribbean Islands, 329
aquatic, 50–51
birds
Caribbean Islands, 329–30
Polynesia, 751
Caribbean Islands, 329–30
defined, 900
grasslands, 463
Hawaii, 751, 769
mammals, Caribbean Islands, 330
nonindigenous species and, 121
prehistoric, 221–22, 751
reptiles, Caribbean Islands, 329
vascular plants, 45t
vertebrates, 45t
extirpation, 900
Exxon Valdez oil spill, 140-41, 714, 807, 811-12
6.1
falcons
American peregrine, 231, 232t, 247, 331t, 626t, 719
aplomado, 271
arctic peregrine, 231, 232t, 247, 289, 428, 734
Peale's peregrine, 714
peregrine, 146, 149, 189t, 203, 209, 427t, 428, 493, 522, 576,
719, 722, 734
pealei subspecies, 726, 730
prairie, 146, 451t, 453, 524, 678t, 679, 681, 682f
fanshell, 196
fanwort, Carolina, 415t
fauna, defined, 900
feathermosses, 717
fecundity, defined, 900
Federal Endangered Species Act, status and trends information and,
232 Federal Viscoticida, Francisida and Bedenticida Act (1047), 1274
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (1947), 127t
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 754
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 754 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603 fetch, defined, 900
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603 fetch, defined, 900 fibropapillomas (tumors), in green turtles, 838–39
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603 fetch, defined, 900 fibropapillomas (tumors), in green turtles, 838–39 filefish
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603 fetch, defined, 900 fibropapillomas (tumors), in green turtles, 838–39 fillefish fringed, 325
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603 fetch, defined, 900 fibropapillomas (tumors), in green turtles, 838–39 filefish fringed, 325 scrawled, 325
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603 fetch, defined, 900 fibropapillomas (tumors), in green turtles, 838–39 filefish fringed, 325 scrawled, 325 finches
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603 fetch, defined, 900 fibropapillomas (tumors), in green turtles, 838–39 filefish fringed, 325 scrawled, 325 finches Cassin's, 678t
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603 fetch, defined, 900 fibropapillomas (tumors), in green turtles, 838–39 filefish fringed, 325 scrawled, 325 finches Cassin's, 678t Darwin's, 765
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603 fetch, defined, 900 fibropapillomas (tumors), in green turtles, 838–39 fillefish fringed, 325 scrawled, 325 finches Cassin's, 678t Darwin's, 765 estrildid, 340
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603 fetch, defined, 900 fibropapillomas (tumors), in green turtles, 838–39 filefish fringed, 325 scrawled, 325 finches Cassin's, 678t Darwin's, 765 estrildid, 340 house, 186, 203, 374t
federal laws, nonindigenous species, 126, 127t Federal Noxious Weed Act (1974), 127t federal parks, nonindigenous species and, 123–25 Federal Plant Pest Act (1957), 127t Federal Seed Act (1939), 127t fens, 277, 477 defined, 900 feral, defined, 900 feral animals barrier islands, 288 cattle, Hawaii, 754 goats, Hawaii, 753–54 livestock, 341 pigs, Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 789–70 ferns, 729, 750, 753 American hart's-tongue, 185t, 232t epiphytic, 318 marsilea, 604 royal, 404 shield, 331t southern marsh, 404 tree-ferns, 331t ferrets, black-footed, 265, 460, 479, 577, 720 ferric hydroxide, 134 ferrous, defined, 900 ferrous metals, 134–39 fertilizers, Rio Grande, 271 fescues, 549 six-weeks, 603 fetch, defined, 900 fibropapillomas (tumors), in green turtles, 838–39 fillefish fringed, 325 scrawled, 325 finches Cassin's, 678t Darwin's, 765 estrildid, 340







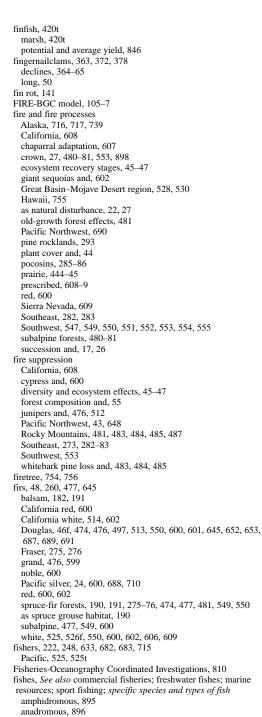






DDE concentrations, 147





Hawaii, 766 PCBs, 154
Southeast, 296–98
threatened, 69
grasslands, 448-49
Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 515, 519–20
Great Lakes, 223, 239–40 Great Lakes region, 236–43
harvest and depletion, 47, 171–72, 368–69
insecticides and, 150
marine
Alaska region, 809–12
coastal wetlands and, 796 Southeast, 794–802
migratory, management of, 849
Mississippi River, 366-69, 376, 378
distribution, 366–67
habitats, 367–68 national status and trends, 845–46
nonindigenous, 69, 118t, 120, 121t, 123t, 848–49
California, 622
Caribbean Islands, 332
Everglades, 90–91
Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 528, 531 Rocky Mountains, 487, 489, 491, 492
Southwest, 567
Northeast region, 781
oil spills and, 140
organochlorine chemical concentrations in, 147t
Pacific coast region, 817–20 continental shelf and slope groundfish, 818
continental shelf pelagic fishes, 817–18
nearshore fishes, 817
oceanic pelagic fishes, 818-20
Pacific Northwest, 660–66
planktonic phase migration, 416 potential and average yields, 845–46
productivity of, 848–49
reef, 325–27
Rocky Mountains, 481, 489, 492
salt-tolerant, 271
Southeast, 294, 295 Southwest, 548, 565–70
stocking, 124, 171–72
Alaska, 718
threatened, 124, 197
transboundary stocks, management of, 849–50 water quality and, 51
western Pacific oceanic region, 832–38
bottom fish, 835–36
coastal pelagic fishes, 834–35
coral reefs, 837–38 invertebrates, 832–33
reef animals, 836–37
sharks, 833–34
fishless lakes, 137
fish tests
full life cycle, 145 partial life cycle, 145
Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, 775
Flacourt family, 331t
flammable nonindigenous plants, Southwest, 556
flatfishes, 809–10 shallow-water, 810
Flathead (tribe), 478
flatsedge, 403
variable, 402t
flatworms, 831
fleabane, Muir's, 732 fleas, water, 779
flickers
gilded, 626t
northern, 24, 246t, 523, 675, 677, 678t, 679, 681
yellow-shafted, 374t
flies, 655 black, chemical control of, 146
Delhi Sands flower-loving, 619t
picture-wing vinegar, 768
Flint River, 67
floating marshes, coastal Louisiana, 404–5 flood control, <i>See also</i> levees
Southwest, 560–61
structures, 67



freshwater

737-39

Caribbean Islands, 339-40

aquarium, 118, 125, 800, 849

California, 597, 619-21, 622, 638 anadromous, 620

Sacramento-San Joaquin estuary, 620

Alaska, 711-14, 718-19, 722, 725-26, 729-30, 733, 736,

bottom-dwelling, 141

Sierra Nevada, 621

California abalone, 615 cancer in, 138f

Caribbean Islands, 332 coastal Louisiana, 417-20, 429

desert springs, 569-70 diadromous, 448 endangered, 65, 124 forage, 124, 810

southern California, 621











Status and Trends of the Nation's Biological Resources — Volume 2

flooding	forested wetlands
ecosystem effects, 26–27	coastal Louisiana, 408–10
marshes and, 402	Southeast, 278–79
Southeast, 274	forest gap models, 104–5, 112–13
Upper Mississippi River, 359–60	Forest Health Monitoring Program, 184
floodplains	forest products industry, 153
forest succession, 17	forestry, 478
historical changes, 65–66	contaminants, 142–52
landscape context, 54	forests, See also forest cover; logging; old-growth forests; pine
land-use change and, 49	forests; spruce-fir forests; woodlands; specific trees
Mississippi River, 351	ancient, Pacific Northwest, 43
Upper Mississippi River forests, 357–58	aspen-birch, Great Lakes, 231
flora, defined, 900	boreal, 90–91, 897
Florida	bottomland hardwood, coastal Louisiana, 408-9
acid precipitation, 136	canyon, Rocky Mountains, 476
coral reef tract, 845	Caribbean Islands
scrub, 293–94	limestone, 342–43
solution ponds, 296	reforestation, 319–20
Florida Current, 792	subtropical, 317–19
floristic, defined, 900	virgin, 316–17
flounders, 420t, 781	Chesapeake Bay, 204
arctic, 711t	cloud, 898
arrowtooth, 809, 810, 811, 818	composition, fire control and, 55
southern, 419, 420t	cottonwood, 78, 560
starry, 154, 711t, 822	deciduous type, 182
summer, 783t, 844	Douglas-fir, 476
winter, 146, 783t, 844	floodplain, 17, 357–58
witch, 783t	gallery, 901
yellowtail, 782, 783t, 847, 850	hardwood, 21-22, 48, 408-9
Flower Garden Banks, 844	Hawaii, 761
flow regulation, impacts, 69	insect effects, 184
fluvial, defined, 900	limestone, 342–43
fluvial processes, coastal Louisiana, 395, 396	mycorrhizal fungi and, 652-53
flux, 32	Northeast, 181, 182–86
flycatchers, 244	disease effects, 183–84
alder, 246t	forest composition, 183–86
ash-throated, 524	forest types, 182–83
buff-breasted, 576	old-growth, 181–85
dusky, 678t, 679	second-growth, 185
gray, 523, 679, 681	understory plant loss, 185–86
Hammond's, 677	oak, 17, 41, 55, 231, 263, 272, 605–6
least, 246t	Pacific Northwest, 646-48, 652-53, 690
olive-sided, 246t, 481, 631, 674t, 678t, 719	fragmentation, 668
Pacific-slope, 626	reforestation, 40–41
southwestern willow, 522, 626t	Rocky Mountains, inventories, 498–99
vermilion, 575	Southeast, 260
willow, 25, 626t, 632, 678t, 679, 681	old-growth, 262, 263, 272–73
flytrap, Venus, 282, 286f, 384	Southwest, old-growth, 547
foam, meadow, 605f	succession, 183
fog and fog drip	understory, 45, 46f, 47, 185–86, 910
California, 600	virgin, 316–17
westside California, 594	For the Sake of the Salmon, 691
fogfruit, common, 405	Fortymile caribou herd, 723
fold, defined, 900	fossil fuel combustion, 152, 156
fonofos, 133t, 150	fossils
Food, Agriculture, Conservation and Trade Act (1990), 127t	plants, California, 596
food web, 173	pollen cores, 90–91
marine resources, 807	foul hooking, of sea turtles, 334
forage fish, 810	four-o-clock, MacFarlane's, 654, 655f
stocking, 124	Fourth of July Butterfly Count
forbs, 511, 725	Great Lakes, 234
defined, 900	Pacific Northwest, 655
perennial, 512	fowl plague, 458
FOREST-BGC model, 106	foxes, 195, 248, 726, 730, 735, 739, 740
forest biogeochemistry model (FOREST-BGC), 106	arctic, 727, 731, 734
forest birds	Channel Islands gray, 611, 633t
forest cover and, 48–49	gray, 461
land-use change and, 53	kit, 682t
Northeast, 186–88	red, 457, 460, 461, 633, 634, 683, 723, 727, 730–31, 734, 821
Southwest, 575–76	San Joaquin kit, 633t
forest cover, See also forests	Sierra Nevada red, 525t, 633t, 634
changes, 37, 47–51, 53, 183	swift, 460, 461, 479
deforestation, 40–43	foxtail, 604
Dutchess County, New York, 40	fragmentation. See habitat fragmentation
forest animals and, 48–49	Franciscan missionaries, 596–97
Georgia, 40–41	Frémont, John C., 463, 505
historical, 38, 40	fresh water
in Midwest, 41–42	consumptive use, 63
Petersham Township, Massachusetts, 40, 41f	development of, 66–67
reforestation, 40–41	importance of, 63
resilience of, 47	trends in use of, 63
riparian, land-use change and, 49–51	freshwater ecosystems
Forest Ecosystem Management Assessment Team, 664	Hawaii, 761–62
forest ecosystem models, 104	nonindigenous species and, 124

















freshwater fishes, See also fishes Northwest, 653 Alaska, 711–14, 718–19, 722, 725–26, 729–30, 733, 736, 737–39 fungi, 233 Agaricia, 794 Caribbean Islands, 339-40 DDE concentrations, 147 coral, 652f Hawaii, 766 decomposition by, 19 nonindigenous, Caribbean Islands, 339-40 Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 516 mycorrhizal, 18, 24, 652-53, 904 PCBs, 154 Southeast, 296-98 Northeast, 211 Southwest, 565-70 Pacific Northwest, 652-53, 691 threatened, 69 pathogenic, 653 freshwater mussels, Southeast, 298-99 Piloderma fallax, 652 frigatebirds, 628t, 802 furbearers, See also trapping magnificent, 421, 803-4 harvest, 375 fringing reef, defined, 900 traders, 48 trapping, 47, 48 fritillaries Apache nokomis, 518, 519 gadwall, 424, 425t, 456-57 regal, 445, 446f Galapagos Islands, 750, 751, 765 silver-bordered, 447 Gallatin National Forest, 485 frogs, 520, 570, 572-74, 597, 621, 666, See also coquis, treefrogs gallery forest, defined, 900 acidified habitats, 137 galleta, 476, 556 African clawed, 118, 623t gallinule, purple, 330, 421 Arizona leopard, 573-74 game fish stocking, 124 Blanchard's cricket, 451 gamete, defined, 900 boreal chorus, 520t Gang-of-Four Report, 690 gannets, northern, 786, 802, 803 bronze 425 California red-legged, 520t, 621-22, 623t, 624f GAP analysis, defined, 900 gars, 368, 419 Caribbean white-lipped, 332 Cascades, 155, 623t, 667t alligator, 417–18, 418t, 420t gastropods, 780 Cascades chorus, 623t defined, 900 Cascades spotted, 709 Chiricahua, 572 Gavins Point Dam, 75 Chiricahua leopard, 573t, 574 geckos, 624 chorus, 243 Monito dwarf, 331t coast chorus, 623t Switak's banded, 625t Columbia spotted, 490, 668 geese, 369, 422-24, 597, 802 common mud, 332 Aleutian Canada, 626t, 628, 676, 730, 740, 813 cricket, 425 cackling Canada, 628, 676 ecosystem disruption and, 26 Canada, 195, 206, 209, 246, 371, 373, 374t, 425, 454, 456-57, foothill yellow-legged, 622, 623t, 667t, 668 675, 676-77, 726, 733, 823, 824 gopher, 301 dusky Canada, 676, 714, 737 grasslands, 450 emperor, 726, 730, 813 Great Lakes, 243 Great Basin Canada, 628 green, 243 greater white-fronted, 424t, 425t, 441, 726, 733 leopard, 451, 520, 573-74, 575, 668 lesser Canada, 676 leptodactylid, 332 lesser snow, 424t, 425, 425t lowland leopard, 572 Ross's, 628 mountain yellow-legged, 520t, 623t snow, 330, 425, 733-34 northern cricket, 243 Tule white-fronted, 628, 714 northern leopard, 243, 450, 451, 489, 520, 520t, 572, 573t, 574, Vancouver Canada, 676, 714 623t, 667t, 668, 668t, 691 western Canada, 676 northern red-legged, 623t, 667t, 668 white-fronted, 425, 628 Oregon spotted, 623t, 666, 668, 669 gemsbok, 558, 580 Pacific chorus, 490f, 520, 520t, 623t, 667t, 668t general circulation models, 94, 96, 98, 99 pickerel, 243 genetic diversity, 12-13, See also biological diversity; diversity pig, 425 harvest and, 171-72 Plains leopard, 449t, 573-74 loss of, grasslands, 463 Ramsey Canyon leopard, 573t, 574 of marine mammals, 841 ranid genotoxins, 138 decline of, 668-69 geoducks, Pacific, 823 relict leopard, 520, 520t, 572, 573t, 574 Geographic Information System (GIS), defined, 900 Rio Grande leopard, 573, 623t geomorphology, defined, 900 Sierra chorus, 623t Georges Bank Southeast, 282, 300-301 benthic resources, 781 southwestern chorus, 623t environmental and physical features, 775, 776-77 spotted, 520, 520t, 521f, 667t, 668, 668t, 691 fisheries resources, 782 spotted chorus, 449t North Atlantic right whale, 791 striped chorus, 450, 451, 667t, 668t overfishing, 847 tailed, 25, 490f, 491, 601, 623t, 666, 667t, 668t planktonic secondary production, 779-80 Tarahumara, 571, 573 primary production, 778-79 Vegas Valley leopard, 572 shared management of, 849-50 wood, 243, 350, 709 Georgia, forest cover, 40-41 Yavapai leopard, 573t, 574, 622, 623t geothermal resources, 488 frog's-bit, American, 409, 415t geotropic, defined, 900 gerardia, sandplain, 185t frost sorting, 721 fruit-doves, purple-capped, 764 Gila monsters, 521 full life cycle fish tests, 145 Gila River, 568 fulmar, northern, 786, 813 ginger, kahili, 754f, 759 functional diversity, 168, 169, See also biological diversity; glacial cycle, 91-92 diversity Glacier Bay National Park, 712-14 fundamental niches, See also niches Glacier National Park, 104-7, 484f, 494 defined, 108 glaciers fungal diseases predicting with RHESSys model, 107 chestnut blight, 121, 183, 263, 272



laminated root rot, 653





glades

Rocky Mountains, 473













defined, 900	brome, 604
over limestone, 279–80	buffalo, 440, 445, 476
Southeast, 279–80	buffel, 449, 755
global change forcings, 89, 95, 97	bunchgrass, 897
Global Ocean Ecosystems Dynamics program, 854	Chesapeake Bay, 204
global warming, 142, 764, See also climate change; greenhouse	fountain, 755
effect; sea-level rise	invasive, 754, 755
Alaska, 739, 740	kikuyu, 761f
CFCs and VOCs and, 155	manatee, 324
grasslands and, 465	nonindigenous, Caribbean Islands, 339
greenhouse gases and, 108	perennial, 603
human activities and, 89	productivity of, 437
marine resources and, 855	shoal, 269
rate of, 90, 108	Tobosa, 557
Gloeocapsa species, 415t	turtle, 324
glyphosate, 133t, 151	grasshoppers, 447, 489, 518, 655
gnatcatchers	Idaho pointheaded, 655
blue-gray, 246t, 374t	grasslands, 437–66
coastal California, 626	amphibians, 449–51
gnats, 146	aquifers, 442
goatfishes, 326	birds, 441, 446–47, 451–60
goatgrasses, 603	Great lakes region, 244–45
goats	relative abundance, 43t
feral, 341, 753–54	Southeast, 303
mountain, 477, 496f	butterflies, 446–47
goatsuckers, 422	California, 603, 604
gobies, 418, 420t, 762, 766	conservation, 447, 465
round, 240	conversion of woodlands to, 555
soft-coral, 833	decline, 42
tidewater, 620t, 621, 664t	fire disturbances, 22
tubenose, 240	fishes, 448–49
godwits	herpetofauna, 572
Hudsonian, 441	historical, 438
marbled, 441, 451t, 453, 454t, 455t	intracommunity management, 463–65
northern, 454	invertebrates, 445–48
gold, Rocky Mountains, 478	loss of, 42
goldeneyes, 371, 813	mammals, 460–63
golden-plovers	mixed-grass prairies, 438, 439-40, 444, 445
American, 722	Pacific Northwest, 649-50, 655, 680
lesser, 444	plant assemblages, 445
goldenrods, 17f	
	prairie integrity, 463–64
Houghton's, 229, 232t	prairie processes, 444–45, 463–64
spring-flowering, 384	precipitation, 437, 442
tall, 15	productivity of, 437, 443, 444–45
goldfields, California, 604f	reptiles, 449, 451
goldfinches	research needs, 465–66
American, 43f, 374t, 631, 678t, 679	Rocky Mountains, 479–80
lesser, 674t	short-grass prairies, 438, 439t, 440, 445, 448, 476
Gomphospheria species, 415t	soils, 443–44
goose. See geese	Southeast, 279–80
gooseberry, 476, 512	Southwest, 557–59
gophers	tall-grass prairies, 438–39, 444, 445
colonial pocket, 304	waterways, 442–43
Cumberland Island pocket, 304	wetlands, 440–42
Fish Spring pocket, 525t	grasspink, tuberous, 404
mountain pocket, 633t	grassy balds, Southeast, 277-78
Mt. Ellen pocket, 580	gravel mining, 76
plains pocket, 460	gravid, defined, 900
pocket, 579	grayling, arctic, 222, 711t, 718, 722, 725, 726, 733, 738
San Antonio pocket, 525t	grazing
Sherman's pocket, 304	Alaska, 739, 740
southeastern pocket, 304	antigrazing plant structures, 440
Gorgonian, defined, 900	aquatic ecosystems and, 75
goshawks, northern, 481, 671, 673, 719, 737	barrier islands, 288
grackles, 420t	California, 603, 610
common, 246t, 374t	deforestation and, 41
Gradidierella species, 416	grasslands and, 43-44, 437, 444, 449, 480
gradients	Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 509, 520, 522, 530–31, 532
defined, 14, 900	habitat stripping, 341
heterogeneity and, 14-15, 16	Hawaii, 752, 758, 761
grain crops, 437	junipers and, 476, 512
gramas, 476	monitoring effects of, 498
black, 557	Pacific Northwest, 649, 681, 688
blue, 440, 448	plant cover and, 43–44
graminoid, defined, 900	Rocky Mountains, 480, 489
Grand Canyon, river studies, 69	Southeast, 282
Grand Canyon National Park, 76	Southeast barrier islands, 288
Grand Coulee Dam, 822	Southwest, 546–47, 553, 554, 555, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 572
Grand Ronde River basin, 658	water supply and, 43
Grand Sable Dunes, 227–29	greasewood, 510-11, 532, 546, 556
Grand Teton National Park, 485	Great Basin Desert, 506
grape vines, 412	Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 505-35
grass bugs, black, 655	absolute desert communities, 510
grasses, 318, 331t, 477, 512, 549, 710	alpine zone, 514
U ,,,,=,,	. ,,















amphibians, 520 great-tellin, Alaska, 808 grebes, 140, 141, 524, 628t, 802 aquatic invertebrates, 518 biodiversity hot spots, 514 eared, 142, 454t, 455t, 523 birds, 508, 522-25 pied-billed, 189t, 374t, 421, 454t, 455t bogs, 527-28 red-necked, 454t Carson River developments, 532-33 western, 454t caves, 526 greenhouse effect, See also climate change; global warming; seaclimate, 506-7 edaphic communities, 516 Alaska, 739, 740 CFCs and VOCs and, 155 endemic species, 515, 519 fishes, 519-20 climate models and, 97 defined, 89, 900 floristic region, 506 fungi, 516 greenhouse gases, 142 habitats, 526-28 chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), 133t, 153, 154-55, 897 climate change and, 93, 97, 108 human disturbances, 529-31 human-induced changes, 529-31 climate models and, 95 hydrographic Great Basin, 505 global change forcings, 89, 95, 97 invertebrates, 517-19 Greenland, ice cores, 90, 111 Las Vegas Valley development, 532 Green River, 143 mammals, 525 greensword, Maui, 760f mines, 526-27 green turtle fibropapilloma, 802 gregarious, defined, 900 Mojayean zone communities, 510 montane islands, 507, 514-15 groins, defined, 900 grosbeaks montane zone, 513-14 Neotropical migrant birds, 523-24 black-headed, 523, 679, 681 nonindigenous species, 528, 531 evening, 246t pine, 246t physiographic region, 505-6 rose-breasted, 246t, 374t pinyon-juniper zone, 512-13 plants, 516-17 ground-dove, ruddy, 632 groundfishes, 781 reptiles, 521-22 research needed, 525-26 bycatch problems, 847 riparian communities, 508-9 continental shelf and slope, 818 sagebrush-grass zone, 511-12 defined, 900 sand dunes, 515-16 Gulf of Alaska, 810 shadscale zone communities, 510-11 overfishing, 847 springs degradation, 531-32 groundsel, cleftleaf, 711 terminal-wetland communities, 509-10 ground squirrels terrestrial invertebrates, 518 arctic, 723, 727, 728, 731, 734 transition zones, 507-8 California, 633t Truckee River developments, 532-33 golden-mantled, 515t vulnerable birds, 522–23 Idaho, 689 vulnerable invertebrates, 518-19 Mohave, 525, 633t Walker River Basin/Walker Lake, 533-34 thirteen-lined, 460 waterbirds, 524-25 Townsend's, 688f, 689 western juniper zone, 512-13 Washington, 689 wet-meadow communities, 509 groundwater Great Kobuk Sand Dunes, 717 development, Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 519, 531, 532 Great Lakes exploitation of, 510 characteristics, 219 grasslands, 442 climate effects, 219, 220 herbicide contamination of, 151 nonindigenous species, zebra mussels, 848 use of, 63 out-of-basin diversions, 224 groupers, 325, 326, 835-36 PAHs, 138 Nassau, 326, 800 PCBs, 153-54 grouse pollution of, 73-74, 138, 148, 153-54, 223-24 Columbian sharp-tailed, 522 sage, 522, 680 toxaphene, 148 sharp-tailed, 246t, 451t, 680, 719 water withdrawals, 224 Great Lakes Fishery Commission, 238 spruce, 189t, 190, 719 Great Lakes Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act (1990), 127t growth rates, for forest gap models, 104 Great Lakes region grunts, 326 amphibians, 243 French, 325 birds, 243-48 Guam, 825, 838 fishes, 236-43 nonindigenous species, 121 fungi, 233 physical characteristics, 826t history, 231-32 Guánica Forest, 317 human settlement, 221 guano invertebrates, 234-36 Hawaii, 758 mammals, 248-49 mining, 526, 527 plants, 233-34 guapote, jaguar, 125f regional ecosystems guava, strawberry, 753, 754, 756, 759 coastal shore, 226-29 guayacán blanco, 317 lake plains, 229-31 guild, defined, 900 open lake and connecting channels, 222-23 guillemots rivers and streams, 225-26 black, 208 wetlands, 223-24 pigeon, 813, 824 Gulf of Alaska, 806-7, 853f regional setting, 219-22 reptiles, 243 Gulf Intracoastal Waterway, 269-70 research needs, 249-50 Gulf of Maine status and trends, 232-33 environmental and physical features, 775-76 Great Plains, See also grasslands marine birds, 786 fishes, 448-49 North Atlantic right whale, 791 planktonic secondary production, 779–80 primary production, 778–79 mussels, 448 Great Plains Program, Western Governor's Association, 465 Great South Channel, marine mammals, 790, 792 Gulf of Mexico, 853f

















bottlenose dolphins, 804–5	halogeton, 511, 528
coral reefs, 844 estuarine resources, 844	halophytic, defined, 900 hamlet, butter, 325
overfishing, 847	hardhead, 620t
physical features, 792	hard mast, defined, 900
salt marsh, 796f shrimp, 794	hard substrates, bottom-dwelling invertebrates and, 364 hardwood forests
Gulf Stream, 111, 792	bottomland, coastal Louisiana, 408–9
gulls, 141, 421, 628t, 712, 719, 722, 726–27, 786, 802, 804, 812,	Louisiana, Hurricane Andrew impacts, 21–22
820, 823, 850	northern, 48
Bonaparte's, 804 California, 454t, 455t	hardwood hammock, defined, 900–901 hares, 248, 579
Franklin's, 451t, 452f, 454t, 455t, 524–25, 803	Sierra Nevada snowshoe, 525
glaucous, 786	snowshoe, 715, 720, 723, 727, 734, 735
glaucous-winged, 714, 730, 824	harrier, northern, 189t, 451t, 454, 455t, 523, 678t, 679
great black-backed, 208, 288, 289t, 786 herring, 146, 149, 154, 208, 288, 289t, 722, 786, 803, 804	Harrison, William Henry, 478 Hart Mountain National Wildlife Refuge, 522, 525, 681
Iceland, 786	harvest, 167–75
laughing, 208, 288, 289t, 455t, 786, 803, 804	of American woodcocks, 193
mew, 722	compensation and compensatory mortality, 170
ring-billed, 154, 454t, 455t, 786, 803 gum, sweet, 183, 409	genetic diversity and, 171–72 habitat fragmentation and, 174
gumbo limbo, 317	individual diversity and, 172
guppies, 328	keystone species and, 174
Gwichin people, 736	long-term effects, 174
Gymnodinium species, 415t gymnosperm, defined, 900	mortality, as compensatory, 170 population effects, 169–70
gypsum, 516, 517	sex-selective, 172
gyre, defined, 900	species effects, 170, 173, 174
gyrfalcons, 722, 734	sustainable use, 169–70
Gyrosigma, 406	Harvest Information Program, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 194, 195
habitat fragmentation, 37	Hawaii, 747, 825, See also Pacific Islands
climate change and, 112–13	amphibians, 766
defined, 900 Great Basin birds and, 522–23	arthropods, 767–68 biodiversity, 829
harvest and, 174	biological invasions, 752
indirect effects, 53	birds, 765-66
land-use planning and, 55	bottom fish, 835–36
Lepidoptera population and, 234 Northeast, 209–10	corals, 833 ecosystems
pervasive effects of, 51–52	coastal ecosystems, 762
pine rocklands, 293	degradation, 751, 769-70
Southeast, 258, 259, 260	dry and mesic forests, 761
Southwest, 548, 582 habitat loss	freshwater ecosystems, 761–62 montane bogs, 760
amphibians, 243, 301	montane cloud forests, 764
bats, Southeast, 304	northwestern (leeward) islands, 762
California coast, 612 carnivorous plants, 285	rain forests, 759–60 subalpine-alpine ecosystems, 758
giant garter snake, 624–26	subterranean ecosystems, 756
marine resources, 794, 848, 855	endemic species, 749–50, 842
prairies, 479	extinctions, 751, 769
reptiles, 301 Southeast, 301, 304, 794	feral animals, 752–54, 759, 763, 769–70 feral pigs, 763, 769–70
species loss and, 51	forests, 757–58, 761
tall-grass prairie, 446	freshwater fishes, 766
water diversion and, 68	global climate change, 764
habitats defined, 900	human activities, 751–57, 764 invasive plants, 754–55
diversity, delta lobe age and, 399	land snails, 767
fire suppression and, 47	mammals, 766
land-use patterns and, 37	mangrove communities, 763–64
preservation, desert spring fishes, 570 habitat sharing, 413	mosquitoes, 754 native ecosystem development, 757–58
defined, 900	nonindigenous species, 117, 121–22, 751, 752–57, 762–63
hackberry, 359, 360	overview, 748–50
haddock, 781, 782, 783t, 850 overfishing, 847	physical characteristics, 826t plants, 750, 752, 768
Hague Line, 850	prairis, 730, 732, 768 precipitation, 749
hairgrass, 710	reef protection, 837
annual, 604	reptiles, 766
tufted, 477 hairstreak	research needs, 768–69 rodents, 754
Avalon, 610	seabirds, 758, 839–41
Hessel's, 286	sea-level rise, 764
hake	sea turtles, 838–39
Pacific whiting, 818	shrimp fisheries, 832
red, 783t silver, 781, 783t	soils, 757–58 subsistence wildlife harvest, 764
white, 781	Hawaiian islands, leeward, 762
halibut Constant (restant)	Hawaii Volcanoes National Park, 761
Greenland (turbot) Pacific, 712–14, 808, 810, 811	hawkfish, longnose, 833 hawks















ferruginous, 451t, 452, 453, 453f, 479, 681 Puerto Rican broad-winged, 331t

Puerto Rican sharp-shinned, 331t

red-shouldered, 373, 631

red-tailed, 246t, 374t, 523, 524, 631, 679, 681

rough-legged, 734

sharp-shinned, 189t, 719

Swainson's, 451t, 524, 605, 626t, 679, 681

hawksbeards, 680

hawksbill, 289, 331t, 333, 334-36, 427t, 801, 817, 838

haws, 183, 411

hawthorns, 360, 445

Headwaters (Mississippi River), 351, 352

heath balds, Southeast, 277-78

heaths, 26f, 331t, 710

heavy metals, defined, 901

hectare (ha), defined, 901 hedge-hyssop, 604

hedgerows, 30

heliotropes, 412

helmets

cameo, 332t Caribbean, 332t

flame, 332t

hemlocks, 260, 495

eastern, 48, 49, 183, 185, 191

mountain, 24, 476, 600, 602, 710

western, 476, 601, 645, 687, 710

Henry Mountains (Utah), 580

heptachlor, 133t, 144, 146

Heraclitus, 32

herbaceous plants

Great Lakes region, 233

Pacific Northwest, 680

Southwest, 549

herbicides, 151-52

grasslands, 442

Great Lakes, 223

Rio Grande, 271

herbivorous insects, as natural disturbances, 27

herbivory, 29

hermaphroditic, defined, 901

herons, 327, 369, 421, 628t, 786

great blue, 246t, 289t, 370, 374t, 454t, 455t, 712

green, 289t, 455t

little blue, 289t, 374t, 455t

Southeast, 303

tricolored, 289t, 455t

herptiles, See also amphibians; reptiles

climate change and, 101-2 defined, 101, 901

dispersion (colonization), 101-2

herrings, 779, 810

Atlantic, 781, 783, 783t, 784t, 844

blueback, 137, 240

lake, 238, 241

Pacific, 140, 811, 812, 817t, 818, 822, 823

river, 783, 783t, 801

heterogeneity. See environmental heterogeneity

heterogeneous, defined, 901

heterotrophic

defined, 901

systems, 415

heterozygous, defined, 901

hexachlorophene, 133t

hexacorals, 809

hickory, 183, 260 Southeast, 273

Higgins eye, 232t, 366

high islands, western Pacific oceanic region, 825-26, 830

high pine, 293

High Plains aquifer, 442

highways. See roads and highways

higo chumbo, 331t

higuero de sierra, 331t

higuillo, 318

hind, red, 800

hitch, 620t

Hobsonia species, 416

florida, 417 hogs, feral, 122

hog wallows, 604

Hohokam Indians, 64

Holdridge life-zone classification, 100



Holocene, 90

defined, 901

Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 507, 515-16

Rocky Mountains, 473, 474

sediments, delta lobe subsidence rates and, 393

homogenization, 28-31

extreme, 32

human sources of, 30

sources of, 29-30

honeycreepers, Hawaiian, 750, 765

Hoover Dam, 76

horses, 740

feral, 558 Lambe's, 720

wild, 263, 304, 580

horsetails, 717

horticultural trade, Southwest plants, 563

hosts, intermediate, 901

hot spots, giant sequoias and, 602

hot springs, 517

Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 531-32

howellia, water, 654t

Howland Island, 825, 826t, 839

Hudson-Raritan Bay, primary production, 778

human activities effects Alaska, 738, 739, 740

beach and dune habitats, 616 Caribbean Islands, 320-21, 342

climate change and, 89

coastal Louisiana, 396-98

coral reefs, 324 grasslands, 463

Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 519, 529-31

homogeneity and, 30-31 landscape fragmentation, 209

marine resources and, 854-55

maritime forests, 288

North Atlantic right whale, 791-92 Northeastern spruce-pine forests, 191

Polynesia, 764 reef fishes and, 325-27

Rocky Mountains, 478-79

sea turtles, 801-2 Southeast barrier islands, 287, 288

Southwest, 544, 545-48, 582-83

Upper Mississippi River, 354

western snowy plover, 629 human population growth

estuarine resources and, 844

Lower Rio Grande, 271 in Northeast, 181-82

projections, 93 Rocky Mountains, 479

Southeast, 258-60 humans, as keystone predators, 174

human settlement

Alaska, 707-8, 736 California, 596-98

Great Lakes region, 221-22

Hawaii, 752-57

prehistoric, in Polynesia, 750-51 Southwest, 559, 576-77

hummingbirds, 422, 553 broad-tailed, 523, 524

calliope, 626, 678t, 679

ruby-throated, 374t

rufous, 674

humphead, giant, 836

hunting

American black duck, 198-99

subsistence, Hawaii, 764

Texas, 266

Hurricane Andrew, 20-22

Hurricane Hugo, 26, 320f, 325

hurricanes

Caribbean Islands, 320, 325, 342

climate models and, 95

coastal Louisiana effects, 20-22, 394-95, 412-13

diversity and, 80 return times, 20

Hutcheson Memorial Forest Center, 16f, 17f

coral reef effects, 321, 323, 324, 325

hutia, Puerto Rico, 340





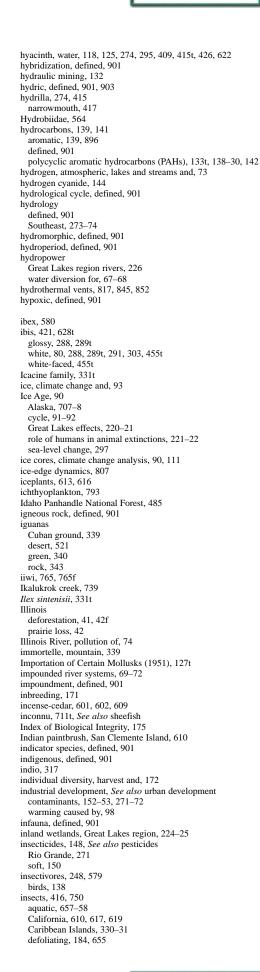












Great Lakes region, 234, 235
Hawaii, 752, 761, 762, 767–68
nonindigenous, 118t, 123t Northeast, 184, 210–11
Southwest, 565
temperature restrictions, 110
insolation, defined, 901
Institute of Ecosystem Studies, 16f, 18f
insular shelves, Pacific Islands, 826–27
integrity biological, 175
defined, 463
prairie, 463–64
Interagency Ecosystem Management Task Force, 6
interbasin transfer, 72
interglacials, 90, 91–92 defined, 901
Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 98
interior boreal forest, Alaska, 716-20
birds, 719
freshwater fishes, 718–19
mammals, 719–20 research needs, 737–38
vegetation, 716–18
Interior Low Plateaus, Southeast, 256
interior mountains, Alaska, 720-23
birds, 722
freshwater fishes, 722
mammals, 723 research needs, 737–38
vegetation, 720–22
intermediate host, defined, 901
International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas,
798, 799
International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (MARPOL), 851
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, Advisory
Committee on Fishery Management, 854
International GLOBEC program, 854
International Institute for Sustainable Development, Sustainable
Development for the Great Plains Policy Analysis, 465
International Institute of Tropical Forestry, 318 International Joint Commission, 223, 224
International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural
Resources, 838
intertidal
communities, California, 612–16
defined, 901 introduced species. See nonindigenous species
invasive species. See nonindigenous species
Inventory of Rare and Endangered Vascular Plants of California,
598
invertebrates
aquatic, 515, 657–58
bottom-dwelling, 363–66
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638
bottom-dwelling, 363–66
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823 Rocky Mountains, 489
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823 Rocky Mountains, 489 sand dunes, 516
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823 Rocky Mountains, 489 sand dunes, 516 Southeast, 794–95, 797 Southwest, 564–65 tropical, 852
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823 Rocky Mountains, 489 sand dunes, 516 Southeast, 794–95, 797 Southwest, 564–65 tropical, 852 western Pacific oceanic region, 832–33
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823 Rocky Mountains, 489 sand dunes, 516 Southeast, 794–95, 797 Southwest, 564–65 tropical, 852 western Pacific oceanic region, 832–33 invertebrate tests, aquatic toxicology, 145
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823 Rocky Mountains, 489 sand dunes, 516 Southeast, 794–95, 797 Southwest, 564–65 tropical, 852 western Pacific oceanic region, 832–33
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823 Rocky Mountains, 489 sand dunes, 516 Southeast, 794–95, 797 Southwest, 564–65 tropical, 852 western Pacific oceanic region, 832–33 invertebrate tests, aquatic toxicology, 145 invertivores, defined, 901
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823 Rocky Mountains, 489 sand dunes, 516 Southeast, 794–95, 797 Southwest, 564–65 tropical, 852 western Pacific oceanic region, 832–33 invertebrate tests, aquatic toxicology, 145 invertivores, defined, 901 ions, defined, 901 iris dwarf crested, 19f
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823 Rocky Mountains, 489 sand dunes, 516 Southeast, 794–95, 797 Southwest, 564–65 tropical, 852 western Pacific oceanic region, 832–33 invertebrate tests, aquatic toxicology, 145 invertivores, defined, 901 ions, defined, 901 iris dwarf crested, 19f dwarf lake, 229, 232t
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823 Rocky Mountains, 489 sand dunes, 516 Southeast, 794–95, 797 Southwest, 564–65 tropical, 852 western Pacific oceanic region, 832–33 invertebrate tests, aquatic toxicology, 145 invertivores, defined, 901 ins, defined, 901 ins, defined, 901 ins, defined, 901 ins, defined, 299, 232t iron, mining, 134
bottom-dwelling, 363–66 California, 616–19, 638 Caribbean Islands, 330–32, 339, 794–95, 797 cave, 526 defined, 901 fisheries, 794–95, 797 grasslands, 445, 447–48 Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 517–19, 526 Great Lakes region, 234–36 insecticides and, 151 nonindigenous species, Caribbean Islands, 339 Pacific Northwest, 657–58 potential and average yield, 846 Puget Sound, 823 Rocky Mountains, 489 sand dunes, 516 Southeast, 794–95, 797 Southwest, 564–65 tropical, 852 western Pacific oceanic region, 832–33 invertebrate tests, aquatic toxicology, 145 invertivores, defined, 901 ions, defined, 901 iris dwarf crested, 19f dwarf lake, 229, 232t





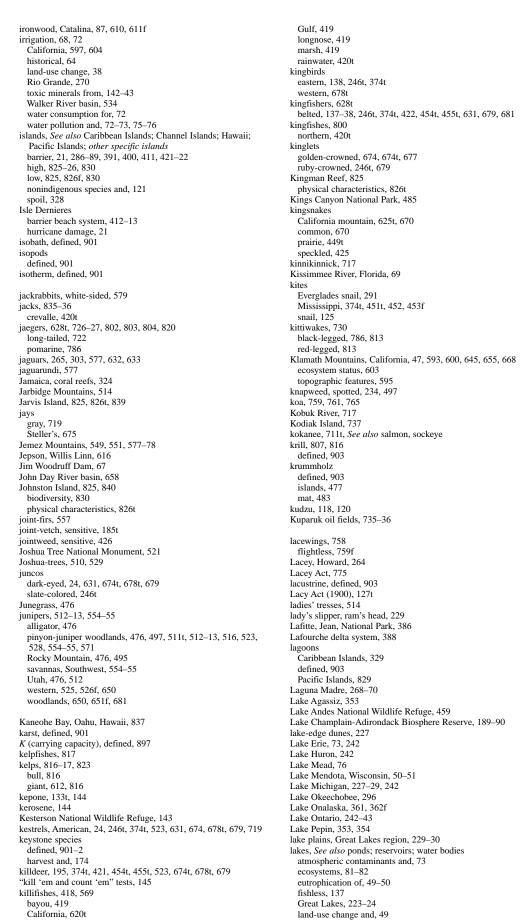




























management, 56 multiple pollutant effects, 73–74 nonindigenous species, 196 trout, 658, 659–60 Southeast, 296 species loss, 50–51 Lake Superior, 223, 241–42 Lake Tahoe, 533′ Lake Washington, Seattle, 81 La Mesa fire, 551, 553 Lameshur Bay, 322f, 323, 324 lampreys arctic, 711t Goose Lake, 661t Kem brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662c, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 lands-cover change, defined, 37 landscape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 tends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 907 leaf liter, decompo	
nonindigenous species, 196 trout, 658, 659-60 Southeast, 296 species loss, 50-51 Lake Superior, 223, 241-42 Lake Tahoe, 533f Lane Washington, Seattle, 81 La Mesa fire, 551, 553 Lameshur Bay, 322f, 323, 324 lampreys arctic, 711t Goose Lake, 661t Kern brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236-39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-scape context, 53-54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37-57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44-52, 54-57 eastern U.S., 40-41 fire suppression and, 45-47 forest communities, 40-55 habitat fragmentation and, 51-52 historical perspective, 38-51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53-54 Midwest, 41-42 Pacific Northwest, 42-43 present patterns, 51-55 regional variation, 39-44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259-60 Southwest, 43-44 trends, 55-57 western U.S., 43-44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, borned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134 leath-polys, 331, 333, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lemming, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734	management, 56
trout, 658, 659–60 Southeast, 296 species loss, 50–51 Lake Superior, 223, 241–42 Lake Tahoe, 533f Lake Washington, Seattle, 81 La Mesa fire, 551, 553 Lameshur Bay, 322f, 323, 324 lampreys arctic, 711t Goose Lake, 661t Kern brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-scape critads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, 10e, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larva, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurerlian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leadhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Southeast, 296 species loss, 50–51 Lake Superior, 223, 241–42 Lake Tahoe, 533f Lake Washington, Seatle, 81 La Mesa fire, 551, 553 Lameshur Bay, 322f, 323, 324 lampreys arctic, 711t Goose Lake, 661t Kem brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-scape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat fragmentation and, 57 landscape, 374 larch, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 laad, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leadhoppers, 331, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemming, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 99f, 727	
species loss, 50–51 Lake Superior, 223, 241–42 Lake Tahoe, 5337 Lake Washington, Seattle, 81 La Mesa fire, 551, 553 Lameshur Bay, 322f, 323, 324 lampreys arctie, 711t Goose Lake, 661t Kern brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-scape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternifishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134 leadhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemming, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Lake Washington, Seattle, 81 Lak Washington, Seattle, 81 Lak Washington, Seattle, 81 Lake Mashire, 551, 553 Lameshur Bay, 322f, 323, 324 lampreys arctic, 711t Goose Lake, 661t Kern brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-scape cortext, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternifishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 laak laga, 510 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leadhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Lake Washington, Seattle, 81 La Mesa fire, 551, 553 Lameshur Bay, 322f, 323, 324 lampreys arctic, 711t Goose Lake, 661t Kern brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236-39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-scape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat fross and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 leaching, for one of the polyteristic of 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lemma Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
La Mesa fire, 551, 553 Lameshur Bay, 322f, 323, 324 lampreys arctic, 711t Goose Lake, 661t Kern brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-scape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternifishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 laax Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leaching, defined, 903 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leadhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 343, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Lameshur Bay, 322f, 323, 324 lampreys arctic, 711t Goose Lake, 661t Keen brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-scape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, 10e, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 laas Vegas, 510 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas, 512 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, species, 126 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
arctic, 711t Goose Lake, 661t Kern brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-scape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, 19.ce, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 lars Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, fefined, 903 leaching, fefined, 903 leacher, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Goose Lake, 661t Kern brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-scape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, 734 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Kem brook, 620t Miller Lake, 662t Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-scape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lantermfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Pacific, 662t, 711t Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 landscape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Pitt-Klamath brook, 620t, 661t river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 landscape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, 19c, 93 34 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurerlia mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335t, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	Miller Lake, 662t
river, 663t, 711t sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 landscape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
sea, 124, 196, 223 in Great Lakes, 236–39, 241, 242 western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 landscape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat fragmentation and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leaching, defined, 903 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
western brook, 711t land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 landscape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat fragmentation and, 55 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lemma Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
land cover, defined, 37 land-cover change, defined, 37 landscape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nomindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
land-cover change, defined, 37 landscape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
landscape context, 53–54, 56 landscape triads, 191 landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas, Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leachate, defined, 90	
landslides, 27 land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
land-use and land-use change, 37–57 defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, 472, 484 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
defined, 37 diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
diversity and, 37, 44–52, 54–57 eastern U.S., 40–41 fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leachete, defined, 903 leaching, 33, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
fire suppression and, 45–47 forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leading, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
forest communities, 40–55 habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, fermined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, fermined, 903 leaching, fermined, 903 leaching, fermined, 903 leaching, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 lemming, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
habitat fragmentation and, 51–52 historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
historical perspective, 38–51 indirect effects, 53 invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 1444 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
invertebrates and, 517 landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
landscape context and, 53–54 Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Midwest, 41–42 Pacific Northwest, 42–43 present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
present patterns, 51–55 regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leachate, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
regional variation, 39–44 regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
regulation issues, 56 Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Southeast, 259–60 Southwest, 43–44 trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	=
trends, 55–57 western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
western U.S., 43–44 land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
land-use planning habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
habitat fragmentation and, 55 habitat loss and, 52 lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
lanternfishes, 811 LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
LaPlace, Joe, 334 larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
larches, 476 western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 909 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
western, 647 lark, horned, 25, 43f, 195, 451t, 452, 523, 631, 678t, 679f, 722 larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
larkspur, San Clemente Island, 610 larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	western, 647
larvae, defined, 903 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Las Vegas, 510 Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 901 leachate, 42 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Las Vegas Valley, 532 laurels mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
mountain, 277f swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	Las Vegas Valley, 532
swamp, 514 Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 leach, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Laurentian mixed forest type, Northeast, 182 Lava Beds National Monument, 689 lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
lawns, homogeneity and, 30 leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
leachate, defined, 903 leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
leaching, defined, 903 lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
lead, 132, 152 in gasoline, 142 poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
poisoning, 190 pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
pollution, 142 lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
lead arsenate, 144 Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Leadville, Colorado, 134t leafhoppers, 447–48 two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
two-spotted, 756–57 leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
leaf litter, decomposition of, 19 leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
leatherbacks, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126 Lehman Caves, 526 lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
lemmings, 734 brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	legal issues, nonindigenous species, 126
brown, 723, 728, 734 Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
Greenland collared, 92f, 727	
lantia defined 002	northern collared, 728, 730, 734
	Greenland collared, 92f, 727 northern collared, 728, 730, 734

lentic, defined, 903

Leopold, Aldo, 169
Lepanthes eltoroensis, 331t
Lepidoptera, 445, 565
Great Lakes region, 234–35
Leptocereus grantianus, 331t
levees, See also flood control
defined, 903
Lower Mississippi River, 355–56
Mississippi River, 354, 355–56, 396
natural, 411
break (crevasse) in, 389
habitat diversity and, 400
vegetation, 411–12
Upper Mississippi River, 354
Lewis, Meriwether, 478
Lewis and Clark expedition, 478
lichens, 14, 233, 549, 558, 653, 710, 735, 739
canopy, 601
defined, 903 foliose, 717
lobaria, 653f
Northeast, 211
woven spored, 653
licoriceroot, Calder's, 711
life history, defined, 903
life-zones, See also biome
in Southwest, 543
lightning fires, 609
lignumvitae, common, 317
lily
fawn, 24
Minnesota dwarf trout, 232t
western, 654t
white trout, 13f
limbo, gumbo, 317
limestone
cedar glades, 280
forests, Caribbean Islands, 342–43
glades, 279–80
hills, Caribbean Islands, 318
mountains, 526
Southeast, 292–93
limiting factors, population, 170
limnic defined 903
limnic, defined, 903
limpets, 816
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f,
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 litveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 litteorevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liver oxick, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liver rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670 blunt-nosed leopard, 625t
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liver ock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670 blunt-nosed leopard, 625t bunch grass, 572
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670 blunt-nosed leopard, 625t bunch grass, 572 California legless, 625t Coachella Valley fringe-toed, 625t collared, 449t
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670 blunt-nosed leopard, 625t bunch grass, 572 California legless, 625t Coachella Valley fringe-toed, 625t collared, 449t Culebra Island giant anole, 330
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670 blunt-nosed leopard, 625t bunch grass, 572 California legless, 625t Coachella Valley fringe-toed, 625t collared, 449t Culebra Island giant anole, 330 desert collared, 521, 670
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670 blunt-nosed leopard, 625t bunch grass, 572 California legless, 625t Coachella Valley fringe-toed, 625t collared, 449t Culebra Island giant anole, 330 desert collared, 521, 670 desert horned, 670
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670 blunt-nosed leopard, 625t bunch grass, 572 California legless, 625t Coachella Valley fringe-toed, 625t collared, 449t Culebra Island giant anole, 330 desert collared, 521, 670 desert horned, 670 eastern fence, 449t
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670 blunt-nosed leopard, 625t bunch grass, 572 California legless, 625t Coachella Valley fringe-toed, 625t collared, 449t Culebra Island giant anole, 330 desert collared, 521, 670 desert horned, 670 eastern fence, 449t Great Lakes, 243
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670 blunt-nosed leopard, 625t bunch grass, 572 California legless, 625t Coachella Valley fringe-toed, 625t collared, 449t Culebra Island giant anole, 330 desert collared, 521, 670 desert horned, 670 eastern fence, 449t Great Lakes, 243 island night, 611, 625t
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littoral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670 blunt-nosed leopard, 625t bunch grass, 572 California legless, 625t Coachella Valley fringe-toed, 625t collared, 449t Culebra Island giant anole, 330 desert collared, 521, 670 desert horned, 670 eastern fence, 449t Great Lakes, 243 island night, 611, 625t leopard, 521
limpets, 816 Banbury Springs, 658 limpkins, 330, 343 lingonberry, 717, 724 lions, 720, See also cougar, eastern eastern mountain, 304 mountain, 47, 172f, 186, 248, 303, 305, 460, 461, 489, 496f, 577, 635–36, 715 List of Endangered or Threatened Species, See also endangered/threatened species defined, 903 littlenecks, Japanese, 821, 823 littloral zone, 903 liveforevers, Santa Barbara Island, 610 live oaks, 260, 411, 900 canyon, 608 coast, 605 interior, 608 liver cancer, PAHs and, 138–39 live rock, 800 liverworts, 653 livestock feral, Caribbean, 341 Rocky Mountains, 478 livestock grazing. See cattle; grazing lizards, 530, 570, 572, 624, 670 blunt-nosed leopard, 625t bunch grass, 572 California legless, 625t Coachella Valley fringe-toed, 625t collared, 449t Culebra Island giant anole, 330 desert collared, 521, 670 desert horned, 670 eastern fence, 449t Great Lakes, 243 island night, 611, 625t









lupine, prairie, 24 Mojave fringe-toed, 625t Panamint alligator, 625t Lyme disease, 210 reticulate collared, 449t, 451 Lyngbya, 406 St. Croix ground, 331t, 333f contorta, 415t Southeast, 282 lynx, 188-89, 248, 461, 477, 719, 720, 723, 727 spot-tailed earless, 449t, 451 North American, 525t, 682t Texas horned, 449t Lyonia truncata variety proctorii, 331t western slender grass, 449t Lysimachia kipahuluensis, 754f lizard's tail, 409 lobsters, 828, 832, 842 macaques, 341 American, 207, 784, 785f, 785t rhesus, 341 Caribbean spiny, 331, 794 macaws, St. Croix, 330 Hawaiian spiny, 829f, 832 mackerels, 779 slipper, 832 Atka, 809, 810 spiny, 795, 795t, 800 Atlantic, 781, 783, 783t, 784t local climate models, 99-100 chub, 815, 817t, 818 jack, 817t locoweed Fassett's, 232t king, 795t, 798, 847 Spanish, 420t, 795t, 798 Kobuk Kokrine's, 732 macroalgae, 794, 814 macrobenthos, defined, 896 locusts black, 187 macrofauna, defined, 903 Lake Huron, 229 macroinvertebrates, 364 macrozooplankton, 103, 832 Rocky Mountain, 489 loess defined 903 Madder family, 331t loggerheads, 289, 290f, 331t, 333, 427t, 801, 817, 838 Madison Valley, Montana, 44 logging Madrean forests, Southwest, 553 Alaska, 737, 738, 740 Madro-Tertiary Geoflora, 596 baldcypress, 409-10 magnolia, southern, 260 birds and, 54 Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 813 California, 597 Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act, even-age methods, 54 habitat fragmentation and, 52 magpie, yellow-billed, 626 Northeastern spruce-pine forests, 191 mahogany, 318, 321, 331t old-growth forest effects, 481 maidencane, 401, 402, 404, 405 Pacific Northwest, 42-43, 668, 682-83 floating, 404 redwood, 601 Maine Rocky Mountains, 489 acidified lakes, 137 Southwest, 547-48 coastal islands, 207-8 uneven-age methods, 54 Gulf of. See Gulf of Maine Long Island Sound, 781 Maine, State of, Conservation Plan, 783 long-line fishing malaria defined, 903 avian, 754 for Pacific halibut, 713 Mallard Larkins Pioneer area, 485 mallards, 200, 205, 246t, 369, 373, 374t, 425t, 456-57, 458, 459, longspurs Cassin's, 451t chestnut-collared, 440, 451t nonmigratory, 200 Lapland, 722 mamane parkland, Hawaii, 758 McCown's, 453, 453f mammals, See also marine mammals loons, 140, 628t, 802, 812, 820 Alaska, 715-16, 719-20, 727-28, 730-31, 734-36 common, 137, 189t, 190, 246t, 524, 714, 722, 803 California, 632-36 Caribbean Islands, 330, 338, 340-41 grebes, 812 Pacific, 714, 722 climate change and, 91, 102-3 red-throated, 722 coastal Louisiana, 425, 427 vellow-billed, 734 endangered and threatened, 427 Loop Current, 792 extinctions, Caribbean Islands, 330 forest, Northeast, 186, 188-89 loosestrife purple, 125, 196, 234, 363, 445, 497 grasslands, 460-63 Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 103f, 525 Great Lakes, 248-49 roughleaf yellow, 384 lost streams, 294 lotic. Hawaii, 766 Mississippi River, 375-76 defined, 903 Southeast, 295 nonindigenous, 121t lotus, American, 415t Caribbean Islands, 340-41 Louisiana, coastal. See coastal Louisiana Rocky Mountains, 497 louseworts, 514 Pacific Northwest, 682-90 Furbish, 185t Rocky Mountains, 477, 493-95, 497 lovage, beach, 710 Southeast, 303-6 lovegrasses, 603 Southwest, 576-81 African, 122 temperature restrictions, 110 Lehmann, 546, 558 Mammoth Cave, 295, 296 Lower Columbia River Development Program, 68 mammoths, 478 Lower Mississippi River woolly, 720 birds, 373-74 manatees, West Indian, 427t, 788t, 805, 846 bottom-dwelling invertebrates, 364 mandrone, 601 commercial and sport fisheries, 357 manglares, 327 mangos, Antillean, 330 defined, 351 fish habitats, 368 mangrove communities geography, geology, and human development, 254-56 Hawaii, disruption of, 763-64 sediment discharge, 396 Pacific Islands, 829 suspended sediment load, 396 swamps, 764



lungworm pneumonia, 497

low islands, western Pacific oceanic region, 825, 826f, 830

low-salinity marshes, coastal Louisiana, 407-8





mangroves, 79, 293, 294

black-, 327, 406, 412

buttonwood-, 327

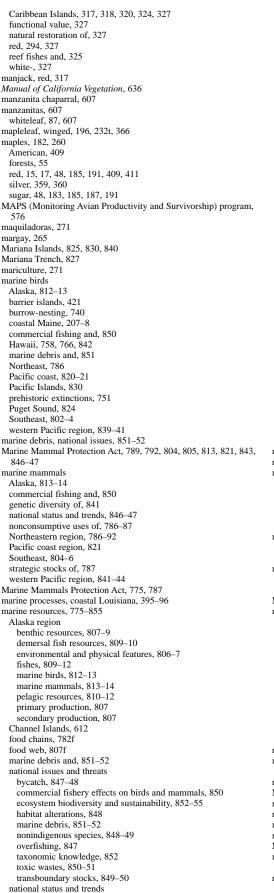












deep-sea resources, 845 estuarine resources, 844 fisheries resources, 845-46 marine mammals, 846-47 Northeast region benthic resources, 780-81 environmental and physical features, 775-78 fisheries resources, 781-86 marine birds, 786 marine mammals, 786-92 planktonic secondary production, 779-80 primary production, 778-79 Pacific coast region benthic resources, 816-17 environmental and physical features, 814-16 estuarine resources, 821-24 fisheries resources, 817-20 marine birds, 820-21 marine mammals, 821 primary production, 816 secondary production, 816 Southeast region benthic resources, 793-94 environmental and physical features, 792-93 fisheries resources 794-802 marine birds, 801-4 marine mammals, 804-6 primary production, 793 secondary production, 793 western Pacific region benthic resources, 831-32 biodiversity patterns, 830 characteristics, 824-25 environmental and physical features, 825-26 fisheries resources, 832-38 marine mammals, 841-44 pelagic ecosystems, 826-30 primary production, 831-32 sea turtles, 838-41 secondary production, 831-32 taxonomy status, 830-31 marine turtles. See sea turtles maritime forests, Southeast, 286-89 maritime tundra, Alaska, 724-28 birds, 726-27 freshwater fishes, 725-26 mammals, 727-28 research needs, 738-39 vegetation, 724-25 marlins, 834 blue, 784, 795t, 799, 834 white, 784, 795t, 799 marmots hoary, 715, 723 vellow-bellied, 515t Marshall Islands, Republic of, 764 marshes, See also wetlands coastal Louisiana 401-8 defined, 903 floating, 404-5 freshwater, 402-5 habitat diversity, 399-400 hurricane damage, 20-21 intermediate, 402 loss of, canal density and, 397-98 management, 413 salinity, 397, 402, 407-8 saltwater, 405-7 species richness, 402 marshpennyworts, manyflower, 402t, 415t martens, 222, 248, 481, 633, 682f, 683, 715 pine, 248 martins, purple, 246t, 374t, 481 Massachusetts Bay, North Atlantic right whale, 791 massasauga, 197, 449t mastic, false, 318 mastiff-bat, greater western, 525t matabuey, 331t Maui, 753 maximum sustainable yield, 170 defined, 903 mayflies, 657, 658 burrowing, 235, 236f, 364 hexagenia burrowing, 363, 364, 365









coral reef ecosystems, 844-45











meadow communities, 477	environmental and physical features, 775, 777–78
meadow foam, 605f	planktonic secondary production, 779
meadowlarks, 246 eastern, 43f, 246t, 451t	primary production, 778–79 midges, 50, 364, 416
western, 25, 246t, 374t, 451t, 452, 453f, 523, 631, 674t, 678t,	tube-building, 364
679	Midwest
meadows	deforestation, 41-42
Southwest, 549	prairie loss, 42
wet, 732	reforestation in, 41
Medicine Bow Forest Reserve, 478	migration routes, habitat fragmentation and, 113
Mediomastus species, 416 Mediterranean grasses, 530	migratory birds abundance, 187
Mediterranean shrublands, West Coast, 17	California, 605, 628
medusahead, 528, 649	coastal Louisiana, 386
megafauna	game, 193
charismatic, 897	Mississippi River, 369
defined, 903	pesticides and, 149
meiobenthos, defined, 808, 896	short-distance, Great lakes region, 245
meiofauna, defined, 903 melaleuca, Australian, 81, 122, 291, 292	shrub-steppe, 522 waterfowl, 386, 422–24, 628
Melanesia, 747	migratory fishes, management of, 849
melania, quilted, 339	mildews, 653
menhadens, 419, 420t, 796, 797, 844	military activities, Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 529-30
Atlantic, 783, 784, 795t, 797	milk-vetches, 563, 655, 680
Gulf, 357, 417, 418t, 420t, 795t, 797	Applegate's, 87, 654t
Mentasta caribou herd, 723	Jesup's, 185t
menziesia, 710	milkweed, Mead's, 185t, 232t
mercuric chloride, 144 mercury, 132, 133, 138, 144, 152	millet, Walter's, 402t, 407 millipedes, 655
mergansers	Mimidae, 244
common, 138, 371	Minerals Management Service, 802
hooded, 369, 371, 373	mining
red-breasted, 246t	abandoned mines, 478–79
Merismopedia species, 415t	Alaska, 738, 739
meristems, defined, 903	contaminants, 132–35
merlins, 146, 246t, 719, 722	Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 526–27, 529
meroplankton, defined, 903 Merriam, C. Hart, 264	placer, 132, 738, 906 regulation of, 156
mesic, defined, 903	restoration regulations, 135
mesic forests, Hawaii, 761	Rocky Mountains, 478–79, 487
mesic species, Southeast, 273	stream siltation from, 75–76
mesopelagic, defined, 903-4	tunnel, 526-27
mesopelagic zone, 816	mink, 154, 248, 425, 461, 715, 727, 823
mesoscale climate models, 99	giant sea, 207
mesquites, 78, 317, 508, 546	Mississippi River, 375–76, 378
honey, 557 metabolite, defined, 904	ranch, 153 minnows, 136, 190, 418
metals	fathead, 145
ferrous, 134–39	loach, 566
nonferrous, 132–34	plains, 449
metamorphic rock, defined, 904	Rio Grande silvery, 567–68
metapopulation, 28	sheepshead, 419
defined, 904	Miocene, defined, 904 mirex, 133t, 144
methane climate change and, 93	Mission Mountain Wilderness, 484f
ice core analysis, 90	Mississippi Alluvial Plain, 354
methomyl, 133t, 150, 271	Mississippian Period, 258
methoxychlor, 133t, 144	Mississippi Embayment, 354
methyl parathion, 133t, 150	Mississippi Flyway, 357
metolachlor, 133t, 151	Mississippi River, 351–78, See also Lower Mississippi River;
metribuzin, 133t, 151	Upper Mississippi River
Metridia lucens, 780 Mexican Channel Islands, 609	aquatic vegetation, 360–63 birds, 369–75, 376
Mexico, Gulf of. See Gulf of Mexico	bottom-dwelling invertebrates, 363–66
Mezereum family, 331t	canals, 397–98
mice. See mouse	coastal wetlands, 352, 356-57
miconia, 756	fishes, 363-69, 376, 378
microalgae, 845	floodplain, 351
microbenthos, 807–8	floodplain forest, 357–60
microclimate, defined, 904 microclimate model (MTCLIM), 106	fluvial processes, 395
Microcystis aeruginosa, 415t	glacial changes, 356–57 habitat diversity, 401
Microdictyon species, 828	Headwaters, 351, 352
microfauna, defined, 904	hydrological regime, 356
Micronesia, 747	levees, 396
microorganisms, marine, 845	Lower, 351, 354–56
microsteris, 680	mammals, 375–76
Microtox tests, 145	pollution of, 74
microturbellarians, defined, 904 microzooplankton, 832	reclamation projects, 396–97 regulation of, 351–52
middens	research needs, 376–78
defined, 904	river miles, 351
woodrats, 526	sediment transport, 356
Middle Atlantic Bight	Upper, 351, 352–54

















watershed, 351 Mississippi River Delta degradation of, 356-57 lobes, 388-91, 392-93, 398-401 Mississippi River Deltaic Plain, 355 forested wetlands, 408-10 geology and geomorphology, 387 Missouri River, 69, 70-71, 143, 354 channel modification, 67 sedimentation in, 75, 443 Missouri River Natural Resources Committee, 69, 72 mistmaiden, Alaska, 711 mites, 655 Mitracarpus maxwelliae, 331t polycladus, 331t mixed-conifer forests, Southwest, 550 mixed-grass prairies, 439-40 fire cycle and, 444 plant assemblages, 445 Rocky Mountains, 476 mockingbirds, 244 northern, 374t, 523, 524, 631 Mojavean vegetation zone, 510, 511t, 512f Mojave Desert, 505, 544, See also Great Basin-Mojave Desert region precipitation, 506 snails, 618 Mojave Desert National Preserve, 521 molassesgrass, 755 molds, 233, 653 moles, 248 broad-footed, 633t mollusks, 416, 417, 565, 601, 784, 793, 794, 844 defined, 904 marine, 331-32 nonindigenous, 118t, 123t Pacific Northwest, 655 Southeast, 295 western Pacific oceanic region, 830-31 molly, sailfin, 419 Mona Island, 315, 321 sea turtles, 336 monarchs elepaio, 765 mongoose, 341 sea turtles and, 334 Monito, 315 monitoring programs regulation and, 5-6 Rocky Mountains, 498-99 Southeast, 307 value of, 4-6 monkeyflowers, 604 Michigan, 232t monkeys, 341 common squirrel, 341 monkshood, northern wild, 185t, 232t Monostroma, 406 montane bogs, Hawaii, 760 chaparral, 607 cloud forests, Hawaii, 764 defined, 904 forests, herpetofauna, 570-71 grasslands, Southwest, 549 islands Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 507, 514-15 salamanders, 571 seral forest, Rocky Mountains, 476 zone, 511t, 513-14 Monument Canyon Research Natural Area, 551, 552t moonwort, 231 Moorea, 763 moorhen, common, 246t, 421, 455t moose, 174, 188, 221, 248, 477, 488, 496f, 715, 723, 727, 734, 735, 738 moraine, defined, 904 morning-glory, Pickering's, 190 morphology, defined, 904 mortality additive, 170 compensatory, 170

mosaic, defined, 904
mosquitoes
chemical control of, 146
southern house, 754 mosquitofern, Carolina, 409, 415t
mosquitofishes, 271, 328
eastern, 124
western, 124
mosses, 186, 549, 558, 563–64, 653, 710, 717, 753 drought-tolerant, 14
sphagnum, 190, 514, 710
moths, 195, 489, 518, 565, 758
fir tussock, 655 grasslands, 445
Great Lakes region, 234
gypsy, 184, 185f, 234, 272–73
Kern primrose sphinx, 619t phlox, 447
rattlesnake-master borer, 447
motillo, 318
mountain-ash, Sitka, 737
mountain bogs, Southeast, 277 mountain-dandelions, 680
mountain-heather, club-moss, 729
mountain-mahoganies, 476
curlleaf, 513 mountain wetlands, Southeast, 277
Mount St. Helens volcano, 23–26
mouse, 579
California, 633t California pocket, 633t
deer, 195, 611–12
Desert Valley kangaroo, 525t
Fletcher dark kangaroo, 525t
Florida, 304 house, 195, 203, 497, 634
Keen's, 715
meadow jumping, 579
northern pygmy, 265 oldfield, 304
olive-backed pocket, 460
Perdido Key beach, 304
plains harvest, 460
plains pocket, 460 pocket, 579
salt marsh harvest, 612, 633t
San Diego pocket, 633t
San Joaquin pocket, 633t Tehachapi pocket, 525
Tehachapi white-eared pocket, 525t
western jumping, 515t
yellow-eared pocket, 633t mouse-tail, 604
MSX, 205
Mt. Baldy, 595
MTCLIM model, 106
Mt. Lassen, 593 Mt. McKinley, 707
Mt. Rainier National Park, 658
Mt. San Gorgonio, 595
Mt. San Jacinto, 595 Mt. Shasta, 593
Mt. Whitney, 602
mucket, pink, 196
mudminnow, Olympic, 662t mudpuppies, 243, 450, 451
mudsuckers, longjaw, 620t
muhly, mountain, 476
Muir, John, 169
Muir Woods National Monument, 597 mulberry, white, 360
Mulchatna caribou herd, 727
mullets, 801
striped, 418t, 419, 420t
murrelets Kittlitz's, 737, 813
marbled, 52, 140, 601, 626t, 627, 671, 714, 737, 812, 813
820–21, 824 murrae 141, 628t, 820
murres, 141, 628t, 820 common, 140, 812, 813, 824
thick-billed, 813
mushrooms, 233, 652
honey, 87 clonal mass, 233
0101101 111000, 200

natural vs. harvest, 170



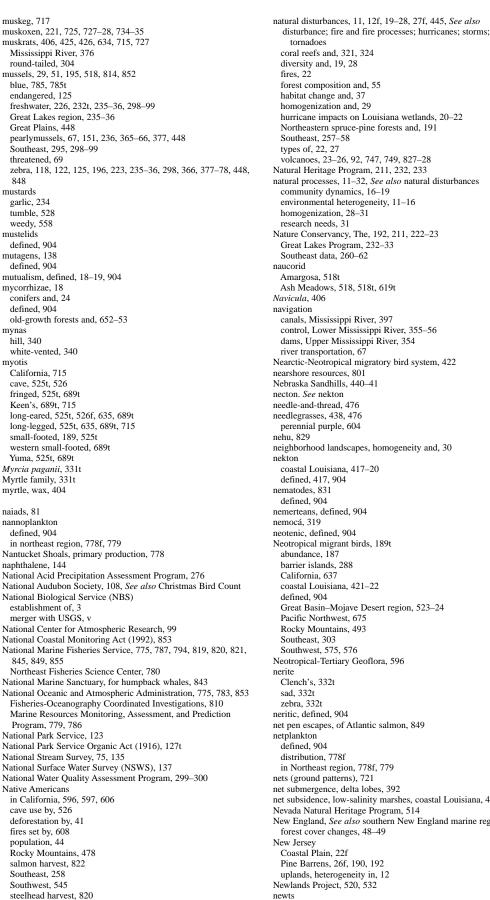


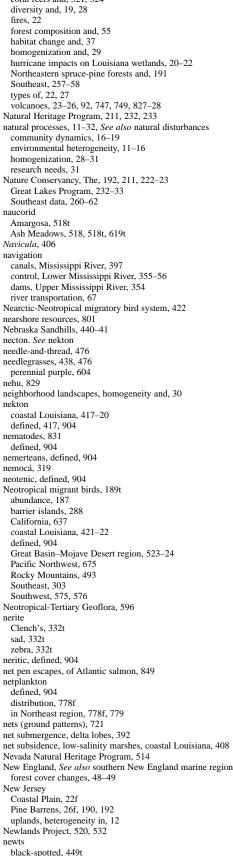














native species, habitat loss and, 37-38















Coast Range, 623t	pine rocklands, 293
eastern, 243	plants, 118t, 119, 123t, 263, 272, 274, 292, 339, 497, 528, 530,
northern rough-skinned, 623t	531, 556, 616, 622
red-bellied, 623t rough-skinned, 667t, 709	purple loosestrife, 363 reptiles, 121t, 340
Sierra, 623t	Rocky Mountains, 487, 489, 491, 492, 495, 497
striped, 301	rodents, 341
New Zealand, 747	snails, 617
niches	Southeast, 263, 272, 274, 298
fundamental, 108	Southwest, 556, 567, 575, 580–81
realized, 108	success factors, 119
temporal, 909 nickel, 132	tamarisks, 509 threats to parks and endangered biota, 123–25
nighthawks	unintended introductions of, 118
Antillean, 330	water development and, 66
common, 374t, 523, 674t, 678t, 679, 681	western Pacific region, 840-41
night-herons	nonnative species. See nonindigenous species
black-crowned, 154, 189t, 289t, 454t, 455t	nonpoint, defined, 904–5
yellow-crowned, 288, 289t, 455t	nonpoint sources
nightjar, Puerto Rican, 331t, 341	of chronic oil pollution, 141
nightshade, 331t nitrate, water pollution and, 73	of water pollution, 73–76 North American Amphibian Monitoring Program, 450
nitrogen	North American Breeding Bird Survey. See Breeding Bird Survey
from agricultural fertilizers, 142, 442, 443	North American Butterfly Association, 234
grasslands and, 442, 443, 444	North American Free Trade Agreement, 268, 271
in guano, 758	North American Maple Project, 184
lakes and streams and, 73	North Atlantic, estuarine resources, 844
Upper Mississippi River, 365	North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organization, 850
nitrogen fixation, defined, 904	North Carolina Biotic Index, 299
nitrogen oxides, 142, 184 Nitzschia species, 406, 415t	North Carolina Division of Environmental Management, 299 North Cascades National Park Service Complex, 658, 659
nival, defined, 904	Northeast, 181–212
nodal rooting, grasslands, 445	acid precipitation, 184–85
noddies, 802	agricultural lands, 192, 195
brown, 803	American black duck, 197–200
Nogahabara Sand Dunes, 717	American woodcock, 193–95
nonferrous metals, contamination caused by, 132–33	amphibians, 197
nonindigenous, defined, 904	beavers, 200
Nonindigenous Aquatic Nuisance Prevention and Control Act (1990), 117, 127t	birds, 186, 189, 786 Chesapeake Bay resources, 204–6
nonindigenous species, 3, 117–27	Chesapeake Bay watershed wetlands, 201–3
Alaska, 715, 731, 739–40	coastal Maine habitats, 207–8
aquatic vegetation, 119	endangered/threatened species, 197
arachnids, 118t	fishes, 197
beach and dune habitats, 616	forest birds, 186
biodiversity and, 121–22, 854	forest mammals, 186–89
birds, 119, 121t, 340	forests, 181, 182–92
bullfrogs, 668 California, 617, 619, 622, 634	fragmented landscapes, 209–10 marine resources
Caribbean Islands, 329–30, 332, 338–41	benthic resources, 780–81
characteristic of, 119–20	continental shelf, 853f
characteristics of invaded communities, 120-21	environmental and physical features, 775-78
clams, 821	fisheries resources, 781–86
coastal Louisiana, 426	marine birds, 786
defined, 117	marine mammals, 786–92
economic consequences of, 125–26 ecosystem changes and, 117, 120, 121	planktonic secondary production, 779–80 potential and average yields, 845t, 846
endangered/threatened species, 123–25	primary production, 778–79
eutrophication and, 50	taxonomic knowledge, 852
Everglades, 292	nonindigenous species, 196, 209
federal laws, 126	reptiles, wetland, 197
fire suppression and, 47	research needs, 210–11
fishes, 69, 90–91, 118t, 120, 121t, 123t, 239–40, 332, 487, 489,	spruce-fir forests, 191
491, 492, 520, 567, 622, 848–49 freshwater mussels and, 298	unique forest environments, 189–92 urban environments, 200, 203, 209–10
future research, 126–27	wetlands, 195–200
grasses, 754, 755	wood duck, 200
grasslands, 449, 463	Northeast Multispecies Fishery Management Plan, 792
Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 519, 520, 528, 530, 531, 532	Northern Mariana Islands, 826t
Great Lakes region, 234, 239-40	North Pacific Current, 814
habitat change and, 37	North Slope, 732, 740
Hawaii, 751, 752–57, 762–63	Northwest. See Pacific Northwest
intentional introductions, 118 invertebrates, 339	northwestern California, 599–601 northwestern Hawaiian (leeward) islands, 762
mammals, 121t, 340–41, 497, 634	Northwest Forest Plan, 689
management of, 119	Aquatic Conservation Strategy, 690, 691
marine, national issues, 848–49	Northwest Power Planning Council, 690
marine bird predation by, 839	Nulato Hills, 721
mollusks, 118t, 123t	nunataks, 709
Northeast, 196, 209	defined, 905
origins, 118 Pacific coast region, 821	nutcracker, Clark's, 483 nuthatches
pathogens, 495, 497	brown-headed, 302
pathways, 118	red-breasted, 246t















white-breasted, 631 nutria, 265-66, 304, 425, 823 baldcypress seedling damage, 410 dermatitis, 404 grazing damage, 426 marsh damage, 406 nutrient loading algae and, 362 marine resources and, 853 oak forests encinal oak woodlands, 555 longleaf pine-turkey oak, 281 mixed, 17 oak barrens, 231 oak-chestnut forests, nonindigenous, 263, 272 oak-hickory forests, 41, 55, 272 oak woodlands, 605-6 pine-oak, 109, 476 omao, 765 oaks, 48, 183, 187, 207, 260, 359, 476, 550 Arizona white, 550, 553, 555 bear, 15, 26f black, 14, 15f, 17 blue, 601, 602, 605 bur. 359 California black, 602, 609 chestnut, 14, 15f snowy, 404 disturbance and, 55 Emory, 476, 553, 555 encinal, 555 Oregon Engelmann, 605 evergreen, 553, 555 evergreen black, 605 Gambel, 476, 550 gray, 550, 553, 555 Great Lakes region, 233 huckleberry, 607 leather, 605, 607 live, 260, 411, 900, See also live oaks Mexican blue, 553, 555 netleaf, 476, 553, 555 northern red, 14, 15f, 183 Nuttall's scrub, 605, 607, 608 Oregon, 605 pin, 359, 360 orioles scrub, 605 silverleaf, 476, 553, 555 Southeast, 273 southern, 605 Scott's, 523 swamp white, 14, 15f, 359, 360 turkey, 281 oscar, 125f valley, 605 water, 411 wavyleaf, 550 white, 14, 15f, 605 otters oatgrasses, 549 oats sea 287f 412 wild, 603 Oberholser, Harry C., 264 obligate, defined, 905 oceanic ichthyoplankton, 793 oceanic pelagic fishes, 818-20, 833-34 oceans, See also sea-level rise climate models and, 95 petroleum discharges into, 139 surface temperature, 93 warming, 853 ocelots, 265, 303, 577 Ochoco National Forest, 658 Ochromonas species, 415t ocotillo, 556 octocorals, 809 owls, 719 octopuses, 836 off-highway vehicles, Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 530 boreal, 481 offshore rocks, Caribbean Islands, 328 Ogallala aquifer, 442 ohia, 755f, 756, 759, 765 elf, 626t dieback, 757-58 Ohio River, 67, 140 oil. See petroleum Okanogan Highlands-Blue Mountains, 675, 677, 679 Olax family, 331t

old-growth, defined, 905 old-growth forests after fires, 46f, 47 Alaska, 710, 737 fungi, 652-53 loss of, habitat fragmentation and, 52 Northeast, 181, 185 Pacific Northwest, 646-47 Rocky Mountains, 480-81, 499 Southeast, 262, 263, 272-73 Southwest, 547 oldsquaws, 734 oligochaetes, 416, 905 oligotrophic systems defined, 905 western Pacific oceanic region, 831-32 Olympic National Park, 686, 687-88 Olympic Peninsula, Washington, 43, 44f ontogenetic, defined, 905 oopu alamoo, 766, 767f open lake ecosystems, Great Lakes, 223-24 opossums, Virginia, 195, 248, 249, 425, 449, 634 opportunistic species, 13 orchids, 185, 318 eastern prairie fringed, 185t, 230, 232t climate map, 98-99 comprehensive plan legislation, 691 sea otters, 684 Oregon Cascades, 595 Oregon Caves National Monument, 689 Oregon Natural Heritage Program, 657 organic carbon, grasslands, 443 organic pollutants, in lakes and streams, 73-74 organo-arsenicals, 144 organochlorine compounds Great Lakes, 224 industrial, 153 pesticides, 144-49 organo-metallic compounds, 144 organophosphates, 149-51 organpipe, 556 Baltimore, 246t, 374t Bullock's, 523, 524, 674t, 679, 681 orchard, 246t, 374t ornamental aquarium fishes, 118, 125, 800, 849 osmerid, defined, 905 Osphrantieum labronectum, 416 ospreys, 137, 146, 154, 189t, 246t, 247, 369 river, 140, 154, 248, 304-5, 461, 633, 712, 727, 823 sea, 140, 174, 597, 684-86, 728, 788t, 812, 813, 821 Alaska 846 California, 846 southern, 613 southwestern, 525t Ouachita Mountains, 256 Ouachita uplands, 136 Our Living Oceans, 845 Our Living Resources, v Our Lord's candle, 607 Outer Coastal Plain Mixed Forest Physiographic Province, 385 Ouzel Lake area, Rocky Mountain National Park, 482 overfishing, 47, See also commercial fisheries national issues, 847 recruitment, 325 overgrazing. See grazing ovigerous, defined, 905 barred, 374t, 673 burrowing, 451t, 453, 681 flammulated, 481, 677 great gray, 626t, 677 great horned, 374t long-eared, 189t, 192 Mexican spotted, 481 northern spotted, 52, 626t, 652, 671, 672-73, 690, 691



old-field birds, Great lakes region, 244-45





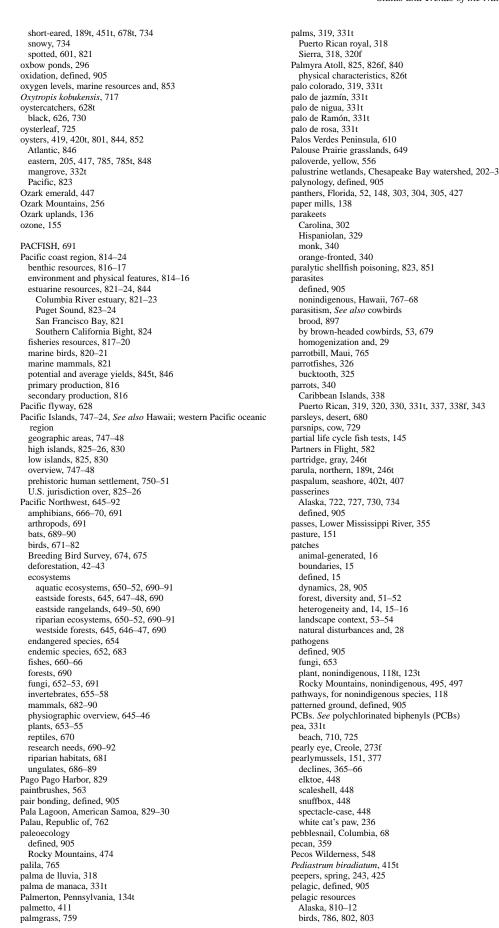


























fishes
coastal, 798, 817-20, 834-35
Northeast region, 781, 783, 784
oceanic, 798–800, 818–20, 833–34 Pacific coast region, 817–20
Pacific Islands, 826–30
western Pacific region, 833–35 Pacific Islands, 826–30
sharks, 797–98
Southeast, 802, 803
pelicans, 369, 628t, 802 American white, 421, 454t, 455t, 524, 627, 803, 804
brown, 146, 288, 289t, 302, 303, 327, 331t, 427t, 428f, 802-3,
820 eastern brown, 289, 421, 427
Pelos del Diablo, 331t
Peninsular Ranges, 595
pennyworts, 415t largeleaf, 415t
penstemons, 563
pentachlorophenol (PCP), 133t, 153
Pentagenia vittigera, 364 peperomia, 292f
Wheeler's, 331t, 341
peppers, 331t Brazilian, 126, 756
peppervine, 87
percent cover, defined, 905
perch, 449 Pacific ocean, 809, 818
Sacramento, 620t
shiner, 711t silver, 418t
surf, 822
Tule, 620t
yellow, 239, 240, 242, 368 perched dunefields, Great Lakes, 227–29
perennials
bunchgrasses, 549
defined, 905 forbs, 512
needlegrasses, 604
pickleweeds, 412 Peridinium cinctum, 415t
peritonitis, 613
Perkinsus marinus, 417 permafrost, 707, 716, 732, 733f
defined, 905
persimmon, common, 411
pesticides, 144–51 agricultural use, 149f
aquatic toxicology, 145
carbamate, 149–51
economic losses attributed to, 151 grasslands, 442
Great Lakes, 223
inorganic, 144 organochlorine, 144–49
organophosphate, 149–51
soft, 149–51
synthetic pyrethroid compounds, 149–51 total use, 149f
Wyoming toad and, 451
pest species, insects, 211 Petersham Township, Massachusetts, forest cover, 40, 41f, 47–48
petrels, 330, 628t, 751, 786, 802
Bermuda, 802
black-capped, 804 Bonin, 840
Bulwer's, 802, 840
cape, 802 dark-rumped, 840
Hawaiian dark-rumped, 758, 759f, 840t
herald, 802
white-chinned, 803 petroleum, 139–42
air pollution, 142
Alaska, 735, 740
chronic oil pollution, 141–42 compounds, 850
discharges into ocean, 139-40
hydrocarbons, 139, 141 oil fields, 735, 740
oil slicks, 139

oil spills, 140-41, 740
Exxon Valdez, 140–41, 714, 807, 811–12
pets and pet trade aquarium fishes, 118, 125, 800, 849
Mojave Desert reptiles, 521
reptiles, 670 Southwest, 571, 572
pH
defined, 905 toxicity, 137
phainopepla, 631
phalaropes, 628t, 802, 803, 820
red, 786 red-necked, 523, 524
Wilson's, 441, 451t, 453, 454t, 455t, 523, 524
pheasants, 119 ring-necked, 195, 246t
phenology, defined, 905
phenotypes, defined, 905
phloxes, 680 phoebes
black, 631
eastern, 110, 111f, 246t Say's, 678t
Phosphorescent Bay, 332
phosphorus
from agricultural runoff, 142 in the Everglades, 80
grasslands, 443-44
in guano, 758 mycorrhizal fungi and, 18
in soils, 757
water pollution and, 73, 80
photic zone, defined, 905 photoperiod, defined, 905
phreatophyte, defined, 905
phylogenetic, defined, 906 physas, 565
Physa cubensis, 331,
physiognomy, defined, 906
physiographic province, defined, 906 physiography, defined, 906
physiological variation, 13
phytoplankton, 730, 816 defined, 906
habitat degradation and, 848
northeast marine region, 778
pickleweeds, 406 perennial, 412
pigeons
band-tailed, 631, 632, 674t Pacific, 764
passenger, 48, 222, 302
plain, 343
Puerto Rican plain, 331t, 337 white-crowned, 327
pigs, 740
feral, 263, 304, 341, 634 Hawaii, 752–53, 759, 760, 766, 789–70
pikas, 515t, 579
collared, 723
pikes, 69 blue, 241
northern, 69, 711t, 718, 725, 726
pilewort, 13 Piloderma fallax, 652
pimpleback, orange-foot, 196
Pinchot, Gifford, 169 pine barrens
Great Lakes region, 231
New Jersey, 26f, 190, 192 Pine Bush, Albany, New York, 190, 192
pine cones, serotinous, 907–8
Pinedale Glaciation, 473, 474
pine forests longleaf pine savanna, 280
longleaf pine-turkey oak, 281
longleaf pine–wire-grass communities, 281, 282f
pine-oak, 109, 476 pine rockland, 292–93
ponderosa, 476, 480, 550-53
Southeast, 276–77 Pinelands, New Jersey, patches, 15
pines, 44, 48, 260, 645

















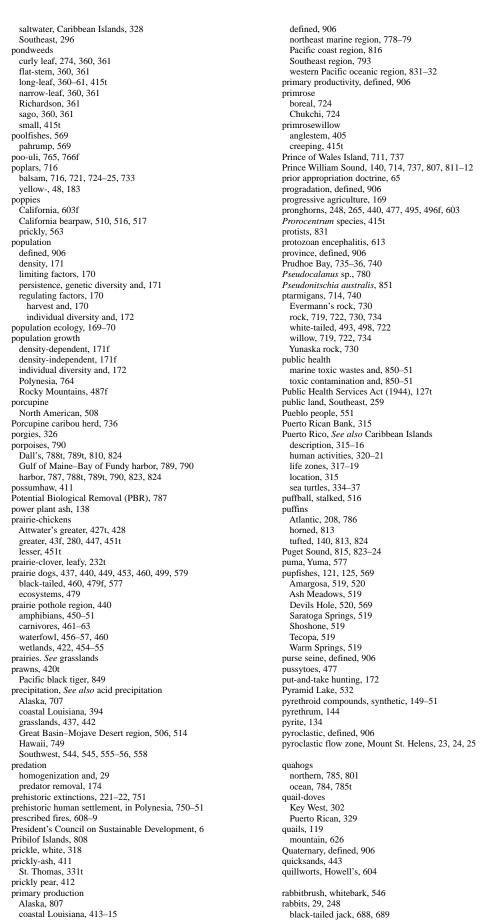
Apache, 553 plant pathogens, nonindigenous, 118t, 123t Arizona, 553 Plant Quarantine Act (1912), 127t Australian-, 125 plants bishop, 599 adventive, 895 bristlecone, 233, 477, 513 Alaska, 710-11, 716-18, 720-22, 724-25, 728-29, 732-33 California white, 485 antigrazing structures, 440 Chihuahua, 553 California, 595, 596, 616 closed-cone, 599, 600, 608 Caribbean Islands, 330, 339 Colorado pinyon, 512 carnivorous, 285, 286 eastern white, 182, 185, 191 climate change and, 91, 92f, 93 foothill, 601, 605 endangered/threatened species, 185 extinctions, 45, 751 foothill digger, 602 foxtail, 600 functions of, 233-34 Great Basin bristlecone, 514 Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 516-17, 525-26 Great Lakes region, 233-34 Great Lakes region, 233 jack, 112-13, 228, 229 habitat loss, 285 Jeffrey, 602, 606 Hawaii, 750, 752, 754-55, 768 knobcone, 599, 600 Holdridge life-zone classification, 100 limber, 474, 477, 486, 513, 514 horticultural trade, 563 loblolly, 41, 183, 280 Mount St. Helens impacts, 23-24 lodgepole, 474, 476, 480, 513, 602, 606, 647, 710 nonindigenous, 118t, 119, 123f, 274, 292, 339, 497, 528, 530, longleaf, 109, 280-83 531, 616, 622, 752 Northeast, 185-86 Mexican pinyon, 476 Monterey, 599 pinyon, 476, 497, 512–13 Pacific Northwest, 653-55 Rocky Mountains, 497 pitch, 15, 26f, 183, 273, 276 Southwest, 563-64 ponderosa, 474, 476, 487, 497, 547, 550-53, 551f, 600, 601, 602, temperature-caused disruption, 110, 113 vascular, 45t, 910 647, 691 short-leaf, 41, 276 plastic, ingestion of, by marine species, 851 singleleaf pinyon, 476 plasticity, 12-13 slash, 280 Playa lakes, 442 Southeast, 259, 273 playas, 559 defined, 906 southwestern white, 550 sugar, 485, 601, 602, 606 Pleistocene, 473 Table Mountain, 273, 276 Alaska, 707 Torrey, 611 defined, 906 Virginia, 187, 276 Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 506-7, 515 white, 207 Southwest, 545 whitebark, 477, 483-85, 513, 514, 600, 602 plovers, 628t, 786 black-bellied, 421 pingos, 725 defined, 906 mountain, 440, 451t, 452f, 479, 627 piping, 232t, 247, 302, 331t, 427-28, 454t pink ring, 196 snowy, 524 western snowy, 524, 616, 626t, 627, 629 swamp, 185t pinnipeds, 612, 846 plum, Chickasaw, 412 plutonic, defined, 906 defined, 906 pintails, 457 pocketbook, fat, 196, 232t, 366 pocosins, 284-85 northern, 420t, 422-23, 424, 424t, 425t, 456-57, 458, 460, 719, defined, 906 white-cheeked, 337 pogonia, small whorled, 185, 185t, 232t pinyon-juniper woodlands, 497, 511t, 512-13, 516, 523, 528 point bars, 716 herpetofauna, 571 Point Reyes National Seashore, 616 Rocky Mountains, 476 point sources, of water pollution, 73-74 Southwest, 554-55 poka, banana, 754, 759 pinyons, 554-55 polar ice caps, expansion/contraction cycle, 90 pollen records, 90–91, 474 Mexican, 553 singleleaf, 512-13 pollination, as mutualism, 19 pioneers, defined, 906 pollocks, 781, 783t, 809, 850, 853 pipistrelle, western, 689t walleye, 809, 810-11, 823 pipits pollution. See also air pollution; contaminants; water pollution red-throated, 727 grassland effects, 442 Sprague's, 109, 451t lead, 142 water, 25, 722 petroleum, 141-42 piscivores Rocky Mountains, 478-79, 482 defined, 905 polychaetes defined. 906 fishes, 326 pitcher-plants, 285 polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), 133t, 153-54, 155f Jones', 285 bald eagles and, 824 sweet, 384 defined, 906 yellow, 285f mink and, 375-76, 378 placer mining, 132 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), 133t, 138-30, 142 Alaska, 738 Polymorphus sp., 613 defined, 906 Polynesia, 747, See also Hawaii plaice, American, 783t human activities, 764 plains, Rocky Mountains, 475 overview, 747-48 plankton, See also ichthyoplankton; meroplankton; microzoopopulation growth, 764 plankton; nannoplankton; netplankton; zooplankton prehistoric extinctions, 751 defined, 906 prehistoric human settlement, 750-51 Northeast region, 779-80 Polysiphonia, 406 Southeast region, 793 Polystichum calderonense, 331t planktonic phase migration, fishes, 416 pomarrosa, 339 planorb, blood fluke, 126 pomfrets, 818 plantain, broad-leaved Maui, 760f pompano, Florida, 801 plant-derived organic pesticides, 144 ponds



















947







brush, 633t	
European, 731	
pygmy, 525t, 689 swamp, 425	
white-tailed jack, 460	
rabies	
raccoon, 203	
Raccoon Island, 412f, 413, 414f	
raccoons, 195, 248, 425, 449, 460, 461–63, 715 rabies, 203	
racers, 449t	
Alameda striped, 625t	
striped, 625t	
racerunner, six-lined, 449t	
radiation (in ecology) adaptive, 895	
defined, 906	
radiation (sun)	
heat fluctuations, 91	
terrestrial infrared, 89	
ultraviolet, 155, 668, 910 ragweeds, 17	
common	
silver bur, 616	
ragworts	
Rugel's, 258 seaside, 725	
rails, 369, 420t, 628t	
black, 330	
California black, 626t	
California clapper, 612, 616f, 626t, 627	
clapper, 421 DeBooy's, 329, 330	
flightless, 751	
king, 421, 455t	
light-footed clapper, 612, 626t, 627	
Virginia, 246t, 454t yellow, 454t	
Yuma clapper, 626t	
rain forests, Hawaii, 759–60	
Rainwater Basin, 440, 441 ranch farming, 42	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t Polynesian, 751	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t Polynesian, 751 Stephens' kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t rattlesnakes	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t Polynesian, 751 Stephens' kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t rattlesnakes banded rock, 571f	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t Polynesian, 751 Stephens' kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t rattlesnakes banded rock, 571f New Mexican ridge-nosed, 571	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t Polynesian, 751 Stephens' kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t rattlesnakes banded rock, 571f	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t Polynesian, 751 Stephens' kangaroo, 633t rattlesnakes banded rock, 571f New Mexican ridge-nosed, 571 Panamint, 521 rock, 571 timber, 189	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t rattlesnakes banded rock, 571f New Mexican ridge-nosed, 571 Panamint, 521 rock, 571 timber, 189 twin-spotted, 571	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t Polynesian, 751 Stephens' kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t rattlesnakes banded rock, 571f New Mexican ridge-nosed, 571 Panamint, 521 rock, 571 timber, 189 twin-spotted, 571 western, 449t, 670	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t rattlesnakes banded rock, 571f New Mexican ridge-nosed, 571 Panamint, 521 rock, 571 timber, 189 twin-spotted, 571 western, 449t, 670 ravens, common, 246t, 631, 719 razorbills, 786	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t rattlesnakes banded rock, 571f New Mexican ridge-nosed, 571 Panamint, 521 rock, 571 timber, 189 twin-spotted, 571 western, 449t, 670 ravens, common, 246t, 631, 719 razorbills, 786 reagents, defined, 906–7	
raptors, 288 Alaska, 714 insecticides and, 150 Mississippi River, 373 Rare Plant Program, California Native Plant Society, 636 rare species, species richness and, 173 Raritan Bay benthic resources, 781 petroleum discharges into, 139 raspberries, 476 Himalayan, 759 rats, 579, 739–40 agile kangaroo, 633t black, 333, 341, 634, 754 cotton, 579 Fresno kangaroo, 633t giant kangaroo, 633t Heermann's kangaroo, 633t kangaroo, 579, 634 marine bird predation by, 839 Morro Bay kangaroo, 633t narrow-faced kangaroo, 633t Norway, 203, 341, 497, 634 Panamint kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t Tipton kangaroo, 633t rattlesnakes banded rock, 571f New Mexican ridge-nosed, 571 Panamint, 521 rock, 571 timber, 189 twin-spotted, 571 western, 449t, 670 ravens, common, 246t, 631, 719 razorbills, 786	

Recovery Implementation Program for Endangered Fish Species,
69
recovery plans
brown pelican, 820
defined, 907
Delta Native Recovery Plan, 620
recreational activities, Alaska, 738 recreational fishing. See sport fishing
recruitment, defined, 907
recruitment overfishing, 325
redcedars
eastern, 17, 260
western, 476, 687, 688, 710
Red Dog Creek, 739 redfish, 407, 420t, 783t
redheads, 205–6, 269, 371, 372, 424t, 425, 456–57
redhorses, 367
Red Paint people, 207
redpolls
common, 719
hoary, 719 Pad Piver flood control structures 67
Red River, flood-control structures, 67 red shank chaparral, 607
redstarts, American, 374t
red tide, 849
reduction, defined, 907
redundancy, biodiversity and, 175
Redwood National Park, 601
redwoods, 600–601 coast, 594, 602
reedgrass, 725
Pacific, 729
reeds, common, 402t
reef species
fishes, 800 ichthyoplankton, 793
reef animals, western Pacific, 836–37
reef-building corals, Pacific Islands, 827
Reelfoot Lake, 296
reforestation, 40-41
refugium, defined, 907
regime, defined, 907 region, defined, 907
regional climate maps, 98–100
Regional Hydro-Ecological Simulation System (RHESSys), 105–7
regulation
of contaminants, 156
fear of, 5–6
monitoring programs and, 5–6 reindeer, 727, 728, 739–40, <i>See also</i> caribou
feral, 731
relative humidity, 104
relative sea level, coastal Louisiana and, 385
relict, defined, 907
remigrant, defined, 907
remote sensing, defined, 907 Reno, Nevada, 532
reptiles
California, 624–26
Caribbean Islands, 329, 332–37, 340
climate change and, 101, 102
coastal Louisiana, 428–29 desert, 510
endangered and threatened, 428–29
extinctions, 329
grasslands, 449, 451
Great Lakes, 243
Hawaii, 766
Mojave Desert, 521–22
nonindigenous species, 121t, 340 Northeast, 197
Pacific Northwest, 670
Southeast, 300–302
Southwest, 570–75
temperature restrictions, 110
wetland, 197
resacas, 270 reservoirs
Caribbean Islands, 328
climate change and, 67–69
ecological effects, 78
eutrophication of, 49–50
historical, 64 land-use change and, 49
_
☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT F















Rocky Mountains, 482, 487	rockfishes, 809, 814, 817, 823-24
residential development. See urban development	demersal shelf, 810
resilience, of forest cover, 47	northern, 810
resource extractions, 51	pelagic shelf, 810
resource management, 169 resource partitioning, defined, 907	shortbelly, 818 slope, 810
revetments, defined, 907	widow, 818
RHESSys model, 105–7	rocky coast, Caribbean Islands, 328
Rhizoclonium, 406	Rocky Mountain National Park, 478, 482, 487–88
rhododendrons, 600, 601f	Rocky Mountains, 473–99, 506
Kamchatka, 729	acid precipitation, 136
rice, 151, 604	amphibians, 489, 490–91
prairies, 438–39	biotic inventories, 497–98
water diversion for, 68	birds, 492–93, 498 economic resources, 478
ricegrasses, 546 Indian, 556	ecosystems, 479–89
ridleys	air pollution, 482
Kemp's, 289, 290f, 331t, 427t, 428–29, 801, 838t	aquatic, 482, 487
olive, 334, 801, 817, 838	bordering prairie, 479–80
riffleshell	Greater Rocky Mountain National Park Ecosystem, 487-88
Appalachian, 196	Greater Yellowstone National Park, 488–89
northern, 232t	intermountain, 479–80
ringgrass, 476	limber pine, 486
Rio Grande, 560, 562–63 agricultural contaminants, 271	old-growth forest, 480–81
fishes, 565, 567–69	ponderosa pine, 480 postdisturbance, 481–82
industrial contamination, 271–72	simulation of, 105–7
water diversion, 270–71	wetlands, 482, 487
riparian, defined, 907	whitebark pine, 483-85
riparian birds, 78	fishes, 489, 492
Great Basin, 522	geology, 473
Southwest, 575	human development, 478–79
riparian common law doctrine, 64–65	hydrology, 473
riparian ecosystems California, 604, 632	invertebrates, 489 mammals, 477, 493–95, 497
forests, 54, 476, 604	monitoring, 498–99
Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 508–9, 522	nonindigenous species
historical changes, 65–66	mammals, 497
Pacific Northwest, 650-52, 681, 690-91	pathogens, 495, 497
Rocky Mountains, 476, 480	plants, 497
Southwest, 560–63, 575	paleoecology, 474
vegetation, 49–51, 75	pollution, 478–79
riparian zone	research needs, 497–99
nonindigenous plant species, 78 scour, 79	residential development, 44 vegetation patterns, 474–77
unimpounded, 69	alpine tundra, 477
riprap, defined, 907	canyon forests, 476
river miles, 351	Cascadian Forest, 476
rivers, See also Mississippi River; streams; water bodies; specific	Douglas-fir forest, 476
rivers	montane seral forest, 476
bank erosion, 560–61	pine-oak woodland, 476
California, 597	pinyon-juniper woodland, 476
Caribbean Islands, 328	plains, 476
channel modifications, 49 dewatering, 443	ponderosa pine woodland, 476 riparian forests, 476
grasslands, 443	spruce-fir forest, 477
Great Lakes region, 225–26	subalpine white pine forest, 477
impounded systems, 69–72	treeline vegetation, 477
land-use change and, 49–51	rocky stream gorges, Southeast, 278
navigation and transportation, 67	rocky substrates, bottom-dwelling invertebrates and, 364
Pacific Northwest, 650–52	rodents, See also specific species
regulated, 351–52 Rocky Mountains, 482, 487	distribution along gradients, 14–15
sedimentation and, 74–75	Great Lakes, 248 Hawaii, 754
Southeast, 294–95	nonindigenous, Caribbean Islands, 341
species loss, 51	roller, sand, 663t
threats to, 66	rookeries, defined, 907
unimpounded corridors, 69	Roosevelt, Theodore, 169, 478, 495
water hyacinth and, 426	root rot, laminated, 653
River Warren, 353	roots
Rivularia, 406	mycorrhizae, 18
roaches	nodal, 445
California, 620t, 661t Tuna Cave, 331	rose, prickly, 717 roseroot, Leedy's, 185t, 232t
roads and highways	rosy-finches, gray-crowned, 25, 626
habitat fragmentation and, 52, 210	rotenone, 519
reptile and amphibian deaths, Southeast, 301	rotifers, 416
Southwest, 548	defined, 907
robins, American, 146, 246t, 374t, 523, 631, 678t, 679, 681	tests, 145
roble blanco, 318	row crops, wildlife habitat, 195
rock	ruffe, 240, 242
igneous, 901 metamorphic, 903	runoff defined, 907
rock-cress, McDonald's, 654t	Upper Mississippi River, 354
,	opper mississippi rever, 55 i

















rushes, 549 leafybract dwarf, 604 needlegrass, 401, 402t, 407 smooth, 406 toad, 604 whitebeaked, 384 Russian-olives, 442, 463, 560, 562-63 white pine blister, 483, 484, 485, 486, 489 ryegrass, beach, 710, 725 sablefish, 809, 817t, 818 sacatons, 557 Sacramento River, 68, 819 Sacramento-San Joaquin estuary, 620 Sacramento Valley, 603 black, 606 purple, 606 white, 606, 607 sagebrushes, 44, 445, 476, 512, 513, 563, 680, 732 alpine, 477 Artemisia arctica ssp. comata, 732 *Artemisia senjavinensis*, 724 big, 476, 506, 554, 556 California, 606, 607 little, 513 Vasey's, 513 sagebrush-grass communities, 474, 511-12, 528 sagebrush-steppe, 508, 531, 649-50 saguaro, 556, 559 sailfish, 784, 795t, 799-800, 834 sails, desert, 618 St. Bernard delta, 388 St. Croix, 321, 328 coral reefs, 322 description, 315, 316 sea turtles, 336 St. Croix River, 353 St. John, 315, 322 Saint Lawrence Island, 724, 728 Saint Matthew Island, 724 St. Thomas, 315, 321, 322 sakau, 764 salamanders, 273, 570, 621, 659, 666 acidified habitats, 137 arboreal, 623t black, 623t, 667t, 668 black-bellied slender, 623t Breckenridge Mountain slender, 623t California giant, 623t California slender, 623t, 667t California tiger, 622, 623t Cascade torrent, 666, 667t Channel Islands slender, 623t clouded, 623t, 667t, 668 Columbia torrent, 667t Cope's giant, 667t Del Norte, 623t, 666, 667t desert slender, 623t Dickinson County tiger, 451 Dunn's, 623t, 667t eastern red-backed, 243 eastern tiger, 197, 451 ecosystem disruption and, 26 Fairview slender, 623t flatwoods, 301 four-toed, 243 Gabilan slender, 623t garden slender, 623t grasslands, 450 gray tiger, 450 Great Lakes, 243 Guadalupe slender, 623t Hell Hollow slender, 623t Huachuca tiger, 572 Inyo Mountains slender, 520t, 623t Jemez Mountains, 571 Kern Canyon slender, 623t Kern Plateau slender, 623t land-dwelling, 54 Larch Mountain, 666, 667t limestone, 623t long-toed, 490-91, 520t, 659, 660, 667t, 668t, 709

lungless, 300 Mount Lyell, 520t, 623t northwestern, 623t, 667t, 709 ocelot-spotted giant, 601 Olympic torrent, 667t Oregon slender, 666, 667t, 668 Owens Valley web-toed, 520t, 623t Pacific giant, 25, 623t, 667t, 668 relictual slender, 623t Sacramento Mountain, 571 San Gabriel slender, 623t Santa Cruz long-toed, 622f, 623t Santa Lucia slender, 623t seep, 601 Shasta, 623t, 667t Siskiyou Mountains, 623t, 666, 667t Southeast, 282, 294, 295, 300-301 southern long-toed, 623t southern seep, 623t southern torrent, 666, 667t spotted, 243 Tehachapi slender, 623t tiger, 450, 451, 520t, 623t, 667t, 668t Van Dyke's, 666, 667t western red-backed, 667t Sale-Cypremort delta, 388 salinity benthic organisms and, 416 coastal Louisiana marshes, 397, 402, 407-8 defined, 907 Laguna Madre, 269 of marshes, 397, 402 of Rio Grande, 271 of sea ice, climate change and, 93 salmon, 223, 620, 645, 652, 660, 664f, 712, 729-30, 736-37, 812, 817, 818, 822, 823, 853 amago, 812 anadromous, 664f, 665-66 Atlantic, 136, 137, 146, 196, 222, 239, 783, 783t, 844, 850 net pen escapes, 849 chinook, 68, 154, 239, 620, 660, 664, 665, 711, 718, 725, 736-37, 812, 817t, 819, 821, 822, 847 chum, 661t, 711, 718, 725, 729, 733, 812, 817t, 819, 847 coho, 68, 153, 154, 239, 242, 620, 660, 661t, 664f, 711, 718, 725, 729, 736-37, 812, 817t, 819, 847 escapements, 718 dog, 812 fall chinook, 822 king, 812 Lower Columbia River fall chinook, 662t masu, 812 overfishing, 847 Pacific, 68, 239-40, 242, 620, 819, 847, 850 pink, 663t, 664, 711, 725, 729, 733, 812, 817t, 819, 847, 850 red. 812 silver, 812 Snake River chinook 663t Snake River sockeye, 663t sockeye, 658, 660, 664f, 711, 725, 726, 729, 812, 817t, 819, 822, 847 850 south coast fall chinook, 663t spring-summer chinook, 822 salmonberry, 710 Salmonid, defined, 907 saltbushes, 556, 563 beach, 613 saltbush scrub, 510 saltcedar, 78, 118, 122, 266, 412, 560, 561, 622 saltgrass, 401, 402t, 406, 407 salt-intrusion events, in coastal marshes, 20 Salt River Canyon, 322 salt-tolerant fishes, 271 saltwater marshes, 405-7 saltwater ponds, 328 saltwort, 402t, 406, 412 sambar, 634 Samoa, 764 sampling, marine resources, 852 sampling frame, 17f San Andreas Fault, 594 San Antonio Mountain, 595 San Clemente, 610 sandalwood, 752





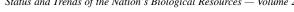












sandburs, 558
sand dunes
beachgrass stabilization, 17
Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 515–16, 527–28
sandfish, Pacific, 811 sandhill vegetation, Southeast, 256
sand lance, Pacific, 811
Sand Mountain (Nevada), 528
sand-myrtle, 190
sandpipers, 421, 786
Baird's, 441, 722
buff-breasted, 441
least, 524, 722
pectoral, 441 rock, 730
spotted, 454t, 455t, 524, 719
stilt, 441
upland, 43f, 451t, 452, 453, 453f, 722
western, 524, 714
white-rumped, 441
sand-reeds, 476
sandworts
marsh, 654t
sea-beach, 710, 725 Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge, 335
San Francisco Bay
estuarine resources, 821
features, 595, 605
wetlands, 815
San Joaquin River basin, 624–26
San Joaquin Valley, 603
San Juan Mountains, 473
Santa Catalina, 610
Santa Cruz Island, 610 Santa Fe National Forest, 548
Santa Monica Mountains, 610
Santa Rosa Island, 611
Santa Rosa Mountain, 595
sardines, 801, 814, 853
Pacific, 817
satyr, Mitchell's, 232t
sauger, 138, 367, 368, 369
savanna, defined, 907
sawgrass, 79, 80, 122, 401 sawtimber industry. <i>See</i> logging
Sawtooth National Recreation Area, 485
saxifrage, Aleutian, 729
scads
bigeye, 834-35
mackerel, 834-35
scale insects, 184
scaling, strategic cyclical, 108–9
scallops, 808t
Atlantic calico, 801 bay, 785, 785t, 801, 846
calico, 846
sea, 781, 784, 850
weathervane, 808
scarabs
aegialian, 516
Giuliani's dune, 516, 518, 519
scaups, 424t, 425, 719
greater, 371, 372f
lesser, 371, 372, 425f, 456 Scenedsemus quadricauda, 415t
Schistosoma mansoni, 339
schistosomiasis, 126
Schoepfia arenaria, 331t
scientific conservation, 169
scientific methods, for monitoring programs, 5
scorpions, 52
scoters, 141, 719, 813
screech-owl, Puerto Rican, 340
scrub ecosystems Florida, 293
scrub oak chaparral, 607
scrub-jays, 631
Channel Island, 611f
Florida, 293, 302
sculpins, 814, 817
bigeye marbled, 661t
Coastrange, 711t
deepwater, 239, 242 fourhorn, 711t
Tournoin, / III

Malheur mottled, 662t
marbled, 620t
margined, 662t
Pacific staghorn, 711t, 822
Paiute, 662t
pit, 620t, 663t
prickly, 711t
reticulate, 663t
riffle, 620t, 663t
rough, 620t, 663t
sharpnose, 711t
shorthead, 25
Shoshone, 663t
slimy, 242, 663t, 711t, 722
spoonhead, 239
staghorn, 712
Wood River, 664t
ea anemones, 814
ea birds. See marine birds
ea cucumbers, 808
eagrasses
Caribbean Islands, 324, 327
Laguna Madre, 269
manatee grass, 324
Pacific Islands, 828–29
turtle grass, 324
ea ice, climate change and, 93
ea-level change, Ice Age, 297
ea-level rise, See also climate change; global warming; green-
house effect
coastal Louisiana, 395
mangrove forests and, 294
Mississippi River and, 356–57
Pacific Islands, 764
relative, 385
ea lions, 712, 850
California, 612, 789t, 813, 821, 823, 824
Northern, 612, 788t, 813, 814, 823, 824
ea-lovage, Calder's
eals, 787, 850
bearded, 788t
elephant, 823
fur, 821
gray, 788t, 790
Guadalupe fur, 612, 788t, 821
harbor, 612, 712, 787, 788t, 789t, 790, 813, 823, 824
harp, 788t, 790
Hawaiian monk, 766, 789t, 841, 842, 843, 852t
hooded, 788t, 790
northern elephant, 171, 612, 789t, 824, 841
northern fur, 788t, 789t, 813, 851
North Pacific right whale, 841
9 '
ribbon, 788t
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 Geattle, Chief, 499
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 seattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29,
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 Geattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 Seattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ear-ockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 ieattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2 foul hooking, 334
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 Seattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ear-ockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 ieattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2 foul hooking, 334
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 seattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2 foul hooking, 334 green, 333, 334–35, 817, 828, 831, 838
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 beattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2 foul hooking, 334 green, 333, 334–35, 817, 828, 831, 838 harvest, 334–37
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 Seattle, Chief, 499 ea turrles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2 foul hooking, 334 green, 333, 334–35, 817, 828, 831, 838 harvest, 334–37 hawksbill, 289, 331t, 333, 334–36, 427t, 801, 817, 838
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 seattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2 foul hooking, 334 green, 333, 334–35, 817, 828, 831, 838 harvest, 334–37 hawksbill, 289, 331t, 333, 334–36, 427t, 801, 817, 838 Kemp's ridley, 289, 290f, 331t, 427t, 428–29, 801, 838t leatherback, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 seattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2 foul hooking, 334 green, 333, 334–35, 817, 828, 831, 838 harvest, 334–37 hawksbill, 289, 331t, 333, 334–36, 427t, 801, 817, 838 Kemp's ridley, 289, 290f, 331t, 427t, 428–29, 801, 838t
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 Seattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2 foul hooking, 334 green, 333, 334–35, 817, 828, 831, 838 harvest, 334–37 hawksbill, 289, 331t, 333, 334–36, 427t, 801, 817, 838 Kemp's ridley, 289, 290f, 331t, 427t, 428–29, 801, 838t leatherback, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 loggerheads, 289, 290f, 331t, 333, 427t, 801, 817, 838 marine debris and, 851
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 Geattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2 foul hooking, 334 green, 333, 334–35, 817, 828, 831, 838 harvest, 334–37 hawksbill, 289, 331t, 333, 334–36, 427t, 801, 817, 838 Kemp's ridley, 289, 290f, 331t, 427t, 428–29, 801, 838t leatherback, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 marine debris and, 851 nesting beaches, 802
ribbon, 788t ringed, 788t South African fur, 174 eamounts defined, 907 Pacific Islands, 826–27 ea-oxeye, 406, 412 earobin, bighead, 420t ea-rockets American, 616 maritime, 613 easonal cycles, climate models and, 96 ea stars, 174 eatrouts, 407, 419 sand, 417 spotted, 357, 419, 420t, 800 Seattle, Chief, 499 ea turtles, 125, 289, 290f, 331t, 333–37, 419, 427t, 428–29, 801–2, 817, 838 as bycatch, 801–2 foul hooking, 334 green, 333, 334–35, 817, 828, 831, 838 harvest, 334–37 hawksbill, 289, 331t, 333, 334–36, 427t, 801, 817, 838 Kemp's ridley, 289, 290f, 331t, 427t, 428–29, 801, 838t leatherback, 331t, 333, 334, 335f, 427t, 801, 817, 838 loggerheads, 289, 290f, 331t, 333, 427t, 801, 817, 838 marine debris and, 851







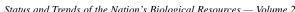












western Pacific region, 830, 838-39
sea urchins, 207, 612, 785t, 808–9, 808t, 816
purple, 817
red, 816–17
seaweeds, 207
secondary production
Alaska, 807
defined, 907
Pacific coast region, 816
Southeast region, 793
western Pacific oceanic region, 831–32
secondary productivity, defined, 907
second-growth forests, Northeast, 185
sedge-graminoid meadows, 725
sedges, 476, 477, 549, 710, 717, 729
Alaska long-awn, 729
S .
Hawaii Island, 760f
Hoppner, 725
loose-flowered alpine, 725
Lyngby, 725
prickly, 760f
Ramenski, 725
sediment-dwelling species, cancers in, 850–51
sediments
aquatic plant loss and, 74
coral reef effects, 323, 324
defined, 907
delta lobe subsidence rates and, 393
grain size, coastal Louisiana, 403, 416
habitat modification and, 75
hurricane damage to wetlands, 21
Lower Mississippi River, 396
Mississippi River, 356
Missouri River, 443
Rio Grande, 562
river channel effects, 74
Southeast, 274
suspended, 909
water storage capacity and, 74
seine nets, purse, 906
seleniferous, defined, 907
selenium, 138, 143, 152
selenium, 138, 143, 152
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 7831 gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 7831 gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833 pelagic, 784, 797–98
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833 pelagic, 784, 797–98 salmon, 833
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833 pelagic, 784, 797–98 salmon, 833 shortfin mako, 833
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833 pelagic, 784, 797–98 salmon, 833 shortfin mako, 833 silky, 833
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833 pelagic, 784, 797–98 salmon, 833 shortfin mako, 833
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833 pelagic, 784, 797–98 salmon, 833 shortfin mako, 833 silky, 833 western Pacific, 833
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833 pelagic, 784, 797–98 salmon, 833 shortfin mako, 833 silky, 833 western Pacific, 833 shearwaters, 628t, 751, 786, 802, 804, 812, 820
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833 pelagic, 784, 797–98 salmon, 833 shortfin mako, 833 silky, 833 western Pacific, 833 shearwaters, 628t, 751, 786, 802, 804, 812, 820 Audubon's, 802, 803, 840t
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833 pelagic, 784, 797–98 salmon, 833 shortfin mako, 833 silky, 833 western Pacific, 833 shearwaters, 628t, 751, 786, 802, 804, 812, 820 Audubon's, 802, 803, 840t Christmas, 840
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833 pelagic, 784, 797–98 salmon, 833 shortfin mako, 833 silky, 833 western Pacific, 833 shearwaters, 628t, 751, 786, 802, 804, 812, 820 Audubon's, 802, 803, 840t Christmas, 840 Cory's, 786, 803
selenium, 138, 143, 152 poisoning, 143 Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness, 483 semidesert grasslands, Southwest, 555–59 sequoia, giant, 602 Sequoia National Park, 485 seral, defined, 907 serotinous, defined, 907 serotinous cones, defined, 907–8 serpentine, defined, 908 serpentine chaparral, 607–8 serpentine soils, California, 599, 600, 605 sessile, defined, 908 settlement patterns, 39, 40f sewage eutrophication and, 50 recovery from pollution caused by, 364 Seward Peninsula, 724, 726, 727 sex determination, temperature-dependent, 102 sex-selective harvest, 172 shadowscale scrub, 510 shads, 801 American, 204–5, 620, 783, 821, 822 Atlantic, 783t gizzard, 242, 369 shadscale zone, 510 sharks, 783t, 802 Atlantic, 795t, 797–98 blue, 818, 833 cookie-cutter, 833 Gulf of Mexico, 797–98 oceanic whitetip, 833 pelagic, 784, 797–98 salmon, 833 shortfin mako, 833 silky, 833 western Pacific, 833 shearwaters, 628t, 751, 786, 802, 804, 812, 820 Audubon's, 802, 803, 840t Christmas, 840

```
Manx, 803
  Newell's Townsend's, 758, 840
  short-tailed, 813
  sooty, 786, 803, 813, 820
  wedge-tailed, 840f
sheefish, 711t, 718, 725, 726
sheep, 611, 740
  Audubon bighorn, 460
  Barbary, 580, 634
  bighorn, 265, 477, 495, 496f, 579, 635
  California bighorn, 525, 525t, 633t
  Dall, 723
  desert bighorn, 579
  mountain, 735
  peninsular bighorn, 633t
sheep grazing, See also grazing Southwest, 546
sheepshead, 419, 420t
Sheldon National Wildlife Refuge, 522
shellfish, See also specific species
  amnesiac shellfish poisoning, 851
  Pacific coast region, 816
  paralytic shellfish poisoning, 823, 851
shield-ferns, Aleutian, 729
shieldwort, arrowleaf, 384
shiners
 Arkansas River, 449
  emerald, 239, 242
  Lahontan, 662t
  phantom, 567
  Rio Grande, 567
  Rio Grande bluntnose, 567
  spottail, 242
  Topeka, 449
shipworm, 821
shooting stars, 514
shorebirds, 786
  Alaska, 722, 734, 740
  Southeast, 802-3
short-grass prairies, 438, 439t, 440
  leafhoppers, 448
  plant assemblages, 445
  Rocky Mountains, 476
short-stopping, 423
  defined, 908
Shoshoni, 478
shoulderbands, 617
  El Paso, 618
  mimic, 618
  Mojave, 618
  Morro, 618, 619t
  Panamint, 618
  San Miguel, 618
  Soledad, 618
  surf, 618
shovelers, 424t
  northern, 142, 425t, 456-57
shrew-mole, 683t
shrews, 248, 304, 579, 723, 728, 734
Baird's, 683t
  fog, 683t
  Mt. Lyell, 633t
  ornate, 633t
  Pacific, 633t, 683t
  Pacific marsh, 683t
  Preble's, 525t
shrikes
  loggerhead, 189t, 523, 524, 678t, 679f
  San Clemente loggerhead, 626t
shrimp, 406, 420t, 762, 794, 808, 833, 844, 852
  brown, 357, 418, 419f, 420t, 794-95, 795t, 796
  by-catch, 418f, 419
  California freshwater, 619t
  estuaries and, 796
  fairy, 510
  freshwater, 331
  Hawaii, 832
  Mona Cave, 331
  mysid, 221
  nonindigenous, 849
  northern, 784, 785t
  opossum, 122
  Pacific, 846
  Pacific white, 849
```





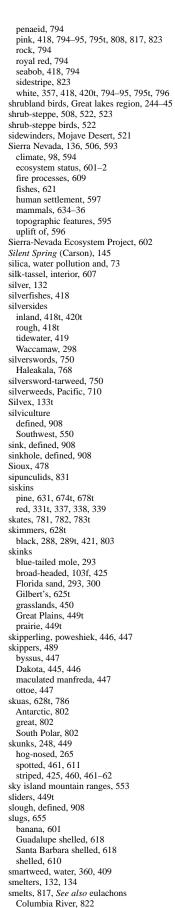












longfin, 711t
pond, 711t rainbow, 223, 239, 240, 242, 711t, 811
surf, 811 mog, 142, 155
Smokey Mountains National Park, 22f
molt, defined, 908 muts, 653
nags, 547, 635
defined, 908 fungi and, 653
nails, 195, 207, 331, 518, 617, 655, 762, 814
abalone, 614–15 aquatic, 564
Bliss Rapids, 658
brown garden, 617 Bruneau Hot Springs, 658
cactus, 610, 618 California, 610
California desert, 618
Catalina cactus, 618 Catalina mountain, 618
Channel Islands, 618
cheat three-toothed, 196 Chittenango ovate amber, 232t
decollate, 617
Euglandina, 762–63 freshwater, 295, 339
giant African, 763
Hawaii, 750, 762–63, 767 Iowa Pleistocene, 448
island, 610
plain cactus, 618 sea, 808
shoulderband, 617, 618 talus-, 565
Utah valvata, 658
wreathed cactus, 618 Snake River
basin, 658
salmon, 822 sockeye salmon, 819
Snake River Birds of Prey National Conservation Area, 649, 681, 688
Snake River Plains, 523
nakes, 189, 195, 570, 624 broadbanded, 425
brown tree, 121, 755–56, 840–41
California black-headed, 625t California king, 521
checkered garter, 449t
common garter, 243, 449t, 575, 709 Dekay's brown, 243
diamondback water, 425, 449t eastern indigo, 300
Florida pine, 282
giant garter, 605, 624–26 glossy, 449t
Great Lakes, 243
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301 lined, 449t
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301 lined, 449t long-nosed, 670 Mexican garter, 571, 572 milk, 243, 449t
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301 lined, 449t long-nosed, 670 Mexican garter, 571, 572 milk, 243, 449t narrow-headed garter, 572 night, 449t
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301 lined, 449t long-nosed, 670 Mexican garter, 571, 572 milk, 243, 449t narrow-headed garter, 572 night, 449t northern water, 243
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301 lined, 449t long-nosed, 670 Mexican garter, 571, 572 milk, 243, 449t narrow-headed garter, 572 night, 449t northern water, 243 northwestern garter, 670 Oregon garter, 670
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301 lined, 449t long-nosed, 670 Mexican garter, 571, 572 milk, 243, 449t narrow-headed garter, 572 night, 449t northern water, 243 northwestern garter, 670 Oregon garter, 670 plain-bellied water, 449t
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301 lined, 449t long-nosed, 670 Mexican garter, 571, 572 milk, 243, 449t narrow-headed garter, 572 night, 449t northern water, 243 northwestern garter, 670 Oregon garter, 670 plain-bellied water, 449t plains black-headed, 449t plains garter, 449t
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301 lined, 449t long-nosed, 670 Mexican garter, 571, 572 milk, 243, 449t narrow-headed garter, 572 night, 449t northern water, 243 northwestern garter, 670 Oregon garter, 670 plain-bellied water, 449t plains black-headed, 449t
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301 lined, 449t long-nosed, 670 Mexican garter, 571, 572 milk, 243, 449t narrow-headed garter, 572 night, 449t northern water, 243 northwestern garter, 670 Oregon garter, 670 plain-bellied water, 449t plains black-headed, 449t plains garter, 449t queen, 243 rat, 243
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301 lined, 449t long-nosed, 670 Mexican garter, 571, 572 milk, 243, 449t narrow-headed garter, 572 night, 449t northern water, 243 northwestern garter, 670 Oregon garter, 670 plain-bellied water, 449t plains black-headed, 449t plains garter, 449t queen, 243 racer, 243
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains rat, 449t green water, 425 ground, 670 gulf salt marsh, 425–26 indigo, 301 lined, 449t long-nosed, 670 Mexican garter, 571, 572 milk, 243, 449t narrow-headed garter, 572 night, 449t northern water, 243 northwestern garter, 670 Oregon garter, 670 plain-bellied water, 449t plains black-headed, 449t plains garter, 449t queen, 243 racer, 243 rat, 243 red-bellied, 243



delta, 620t





Santa Cruz Island gopher, 611











sharp-tailed, 625t, 670	Central and South Florida, 289–94
Sierra garter, 625t	Piedmont and Coastal Plain, 278–89
smooth green, 243 Southeast, 300–301	southern Appalachian mountains, 275–78 trends, 262–74
Texas slender blind, 449t	Everglades, 289–92
wandering garter, 572	evolutionary history, 258
western hog-nosed, 449t	fire suppression, 273
western ribbon, 425	fishes, freshwater, 296–98
snakeweeds, 546	Florida scrub, 293–94
broom, 546	forests, 182, 262, 263, 272–73, 286–89, 292–93
snappers, 326, 836 deepwater, 835–36	geology, 256 human populations, 258–60
gray, 325	hydrology, 273–74
lane, 800	Interior Low Plateaus, 256
red, 800, 847	invertebrate fisheries, 794-95, 797
vermilion, 800	landforms, 256
snipes, common, 246t, 421, 454t, 455t, 524, 719	land use, 258–60
snow	mammals, 303–6, 804–6
avalanches, 27 climate change and, 93	marine resources benthic resources, 793–94
Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 514	continental shelf, 792, 853f
RHESSys model for snowpacks, 106, 107	environment and physical features, 792–93
snowbell, 331t	fisheries resources, 794–802
snow-wreath, Shasta, 616	marine birds, 802–4
societal forces, climate change and, 93	marine mammals, 804–6
sodium arsenate, 144	potential and average yields, 845t, 846
sodium chlorate, 144 sodium cyanide, 134	primary production, 793
sodium dichromate, 144	secondary production, 793 taxonomic knowledge, 852
sodium hydroxide, 138	maritime forests, 286–89
soft pesticides, 149-51	mussels, freshwater, 298-99
soil creep, 721	natural disturbances, 257-58
soil crust, 14f	nonindigenous species, 263, 272, 274, 298
soil pockets, 14f	old-growth forest, 262, 263, 272–73
soils alluvial, 895	pine rockland, 292–93 rare, endangered, and threatened ecosystems, 261–62
compaction, Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 531	reptiles, 300–302
cryptobiotic crusts, 14f, 558–59, 653	research needs, 306–7
formation, 444	soils, 256
grasslands, 443–44	tropical hardwood hammocks, 292-93
Hawaii, 757–58	upland old-growth forests, loss of, 263, 272–73
productivity, 443	water quality, 273–374
Southeast, 256 Southwest, 558–59	wetlands, 278–79, 792–93 southern California, fishes, 621
topsoil loss, 444	Southern California Bight, 824
soles	El Niño effects, 815
dover, 817t, 818	estuarine resources, 824
English, 817t, 823–24	southern New England marine region
flathead, 810	environmental and physical features, 775
petrale, 817t rock, 847	planktonic secondary production, 779 primary production, 778–79
yellowfin, 808	Southern Oscillation, defined, 900
solid waste disposal, 152	Southwest, 543–83
solifluction, 721	amphibians, 570–75
defined, 908	aquatic snails, 564–65
solitaire, Townsend's, 678t	biocides, 548
solution ponds, 296 songbirds, 420t	birds, 547, 561, 575–76, 582 climate, 543–44
contaminant effects, 186	cryptobiotic crusts, 558–59
insecticides and, 150	ecosystems, 548–63
land-use change and, 53	alpine tundra, 549
Mississippi River, 369, 373-74	desert shrublands, 555-59
Neotropical migrants, 493	encinal oak woodlands, 555
Southeast, 303	juniper savannas, 554–55
sonic-tracking, of Pacific halibut, 713 Sonoran Desert, 556, 557, 558	Madrean forests, 553 meadows, 549
herpetofauna, 571–72	mixed-conifer forests, 550
sora, 421, 454t, 455t	montane grasslands, 549
sorghum, 151	pinyon-juniper woodlands, 554–55
sorrel, Krange's, 724	ponderosa pine forests, 550-53
sotols, 557	riparian ecosystems, 560–63
south coast (California), 605	semi-desert grasslands, 555–59
Southeast, 255–308 amphibians, 300–302	subalpine forests, 549–50 subalpine grasslands, 549
Appalachian Highlands, 256	fire processes, 547
Atlantic white-cedar swamps, 286	fishes, 565–70
barrier island communities, 286-89	forest logging, 547-48
benthic macroinvertebrates, 299–300	geographic area, 543
birds, 302–3	grazing, 546–47
climate, 257	1
Coastal Plain 256	human settlement, 544, 545–48, 559
Coastal Plain, 256 ecosystem diversity, 260–74	invertebrates, 564-65
Coastal Plain, 256 ecosystem diversity, 260–74 ecosystem status and trends, 274–96	





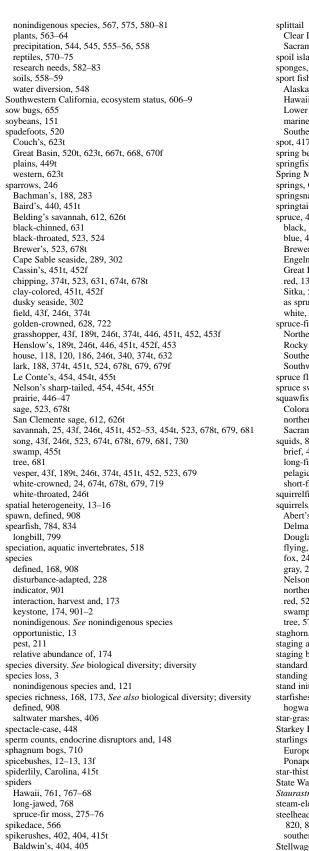












splittail	
Clear Lake, 620t	
Sacramento, 620t	
spoil islands, Caribbean Islands, 328 sponges, 323, 831	
sport fishing, See also fishes	
Alaska, 711, 718, 729, 736, 738–39	
Hawaii, 834	
Lower Mississippi River, 357	
marine finfish, estimated catch, 846	
Southeast nearshore resources, 801 spot, 417, 418t, 420t, 800	
spring beauty, Siberian, 729	
spring bedaty, biochiai, 725 springfishes, 125, 569	
Spring Mountains (Nevada), 514	
springs, Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 531-32	
springsnails, 532, 564, 565	
springtails, 655	
spruce, 48, 182, 207, 260, 477, 645 black, 191, 716, 717	
blue, 476, 549, 550	
Brewer, 600	
Engelmann, 474, 477, 480, 549, 600	
Great Lakes region, 233	
red, 138, 184, 191, 275, 276	
Sitka, 599, 687, 710	
as spruce grouse habitat, 190	
white, 477, 716, 717, 721 spruce-fir forests, 474, 481	
Northeast, 190, 191	
Rocky Mountains, 477	
Southeast, 275–76	
Southwest, 549, 550	
spruce flats, 191	
spruce swamps, 191 squawfish	
Colorado, 77, 78, 143, 519, 566–67	
northern, 665–66	
Sacramento, 620t	
squids, 810	
brief, 418	
long-finned, 784, 785t	
pelagic, 818 short-finned, 784, 785t	
squirrelfishes, 326	
squirrels, 203, 688, See also ground squirrels	
Abert's, 481	
Delmarva peninsula fox, 209-10	
Douglas', 686	
flying, 304	
fox, 249, 283, 304 gray, 203, 210, 425	
Nelson's antelope, 633t	
northern flying, 652f, 686	
red, 52, 715	
swamp, 425	
tree, 579	
staghorn, Pacific, 822	
staging area, defined, 908 staging birds, 726	
standard error, defined, 908	
standing stock, defined, 908	
stand initiation, after fire, 45, 46f	
starfishes, 814	
hogwallow, 604	
star-grass, water, 360, 361 Starkey Experimental Forest, 686	
starlings	
European, 118, 119, 120, 147f, 154, 203, 246t, 340, 632	
Ponape mountain, 766	
star-thistle, yellow, 528	
State Water Project (California), 603, 604	
Staurastrum americanum, 415t	
steam-electric power plants, Great Lakes, 224	210
steelheads, 196, 620, 621, 663t, 665, 711t, 736, 817t, 818, 8 820, 822	119,
southern, 621	
Stellwagen Bank, marine mammals, 790, 792	
stem exclusion, after fires, 45, 46f, 47	
steppe	
Alaska, 717	
creosote bush shrub-steppe, 529 defined, 908	
shruh-steppe 508 522 523	



common, 404

small, 21

dwarf, 402t, 404, 405, 407, 415t

spinedace, Virgin, 519, 566 spinymussels, tar, 151 spiraea, Virginia, 185t





shrub-steppe, 508, 522, 523











sticklebacks
ninespine, 711t
threespine, 711t, 712
unarmored threespine, 620t, 621 stickyseed, common, 604
Stillwater National Wildlife Refuge, 532
stilts, 628t
black-necked, 421, 524 stochastic, defined, 908
stocking, of fish, 124, 171–72, 718
stone circles (ground patterns), 721
stoneflies, 518, 657, 658
Lake Tahoe benthic, 518t Wahkeena Falls flightless, 657
storks, 628t
wood, 80, 302, 303, 421
storm-petrels, 628t, 786, 802, 803, 804, 820
band-rumped, 802, 803, 840 fork-tailed, 813
Harcourt's, 840t
Leach's, 208, 786, 803, 813
Tristram's, 840
white-faced, 802 Wilson's, 786, 803
storms, See also hurricanes; natural disturbances
black-dust, 443
blowdowns, 11, 12, 23–25, 549, 710, 897
Southeast, 257–58 thunderstorms, 257
tornadoes, 11, 12f, 26, 27f
tropical, 257-58, 320, 342, 396
windstorms, 481
strategic cyclical scaling, 108–9 strategic stocks, of marine mammals, 787
strawberry, beach, 710
stream fishes, hydropower dams and, 226
streams, See also rivers atmospheric contaminants and, 73
Caribbean Islands, 328–29
degradation, 561
ecology alteration, 65
ecosystem succession, Mount St. Helens, 25–26
grasslands, 443 Great Lakes region, 225–26
Hawaii, 762
lost or disappearing, 294
multiple pollutant effects, 73–74 Pacific Northwest, 650–52
pollution, Rocky Mountains, 487
sedimentation and, 74-75
siltation, from mining, 75–76
Southeast, 294–95 Streblospio species, 416
stress, long-term, 27
strychnine, 144
sturgeons, 783, 783t, 801
green, 620t, 711t, 822 gulf, 427t, 429
lake, 241, 242, 449, 492
pallid, 427t
shovelnose, 369
white, 652, 711t, 822 subaerial, defined, 908
subalpine, defined, 908
subalpine ecosystems
Alaska, 710–11
conifers, 514 forests
Great Basin–Mojave Desert, 513
Rocky Mountains, 480–81
Southwest, 549–50
white pine, Rocky Mountains, 477 grasslands, Southwest, 549
subalpine-alpine ecosystems, Hawaii, 758
Subarctic Current System, 806
subarctic ecosystems, 139–40 sublethal tests, 145, 156
sublittoral zone, defined, 908
submerged aquatic vegetation, Chesapeake Bay, 204
submergence, net, delta lobes, 392
submersed, defined, 908 subnivian
defined, 908
environments, 734

subsidence
defined, 908
delta lobes, 392–94 net, coastal Louisiana marshes, 408
subsistence harvest, Hawaii, 764
subspecies, defined, 908
substrate, defined, 908
subterranean
defined, 909
ecosystems, Hawaii, 761 subtidal, defined, 909
subtropical
defined, 909
forests, Caribbean Islands, 317–19
suburban development, 51, See also urban development
birds, 49
diversity and, 55
succession. See ecological succession
succulents, 477 defined, 909
suckers
blue, 369
flannelmouth, 77, 567
Goose Lake, 661t
harelip, 297
Jenny Creek, 661t
Klamath largescale, 620t, 662t longnose, 711t
Lost River, 620t, 651, 662t
Modoc, 620t
mountain, 662t
razorback, 77-78, 125, 143, 519, 566, 567
Sacramento, 620t
Salish, 663t
Santa Ana, 620t, 621
shortnose, 620t, 651, 663t Tahoe, 664t
Warner, 664t
sugarberry, 360, 409, 411
sugar bush, 607
Suisun Marsh, 603
sulfide minerals, 132
sulfur, atmospheric, lakes and streams and, 73
sulfur dioxide, 132, 133, 142
cooling induced by, 98 emissions restrictions, 156
Northeast forest effects, 184
sources of, 135
sulfuric aid, 132
sumacs, 15, 476
mahogany, 606
smooth, 15
sumpweed, bigleaf, 406 sun
heat radiation fluctuations, 91
ultraviolet radiation, 155, 668, 910
sundew, roundleaf, 15f
sunfishes, 69, 124, 196, 367, 449
ocean, 818
redear, 419
spotted, 419
sunflowers, 331t, 750 Schweinitz's, 280
surfbirds, 626
surfclams, 808
Atlantic, 784, 785t
surfperch, 817
surgeonfishes, 326
Surirella robusta, 415t
suspended sediments, defined, 909
sustainability biological diversity and, 170, 465
defined, 909
grasslands, 465-66
marine resources, 852–54
Northeast croplands, 192
sustainable use, 169–70
sustainable yield, 169–70 Sustainable Development for the Great Plains Policy Analysis,
International Institute for Sustainable Development, 465
swale, defined, 909
swallows
bank, 626t, 678t, 679, 681
barn, 246t, 374t, 631, 674t, 678t, 679

















1.00 <01	
cliff, 681	terminal wetland communities, 509–10
northern rough-winged, 374t, 631, 678t, 679, 681	ternlet, black-footed, 840t
savannah, 679	terns, 208, 421, 628t, 786, 802, 804
tree, 138, 374t, 677	arctic, 140, 712
violet-green, 523, 677, 678t, 681	black, 246t, 369, 374t, 454t, 455t, 524–25, 803
swampbuster clauses, 192	bridled, 803, 804
swamps	California least, 616, 626t, 627, 629–31
Atlantic white-cedar, 15, 286	Caspian, 154, 288, 289t, 823
baldcypress, 422	common, 154, 289t, 454t, 786
baldcypress-tupelo swamps, 385, 401, 408–10	Forster's, 154, 289t, 421, 454t, 455t
deep, 409	gray-backed, 840t,
mangrove communities, 764	gull-billed, 288, 289t
spruce, 191	interior least, 441
swans, 369, 802	least, 232t, 247, 288, 289t, 302, 370, 427t, 428, 820–21
trumpeter, 493, 524, 714	roseate, 331t
tundra, 371, 726	royal, 288, 289t, 803
sweetbay, 15	sandwich, 288, 289t, 421
sweet gum, 183	sooty, 803, 804, 840f
swifts, 422	white, 840
chimney, 246t	Ternstroemia subsessilis, 331t
Vaux's, 24, 671, 674, 677, 678t	terrapins, diamondback, 425, 426
swordfish, 784, 795t, 799, 818, 849	terrestrial infrared radiation, defined, 89
central-western Pacific, 833	terrestrial inland system, Great Lakes region, 230-31
sycamore, 359, 360	terrestrial vertebrates, nonindigenous, 118t, 123t
sympatric, defined, 909	tertiary, defined, 909
synergistic	Teton Range, 473, 485
climate change effects, 112–13	Teton Wilderness Area, 481
defined, 909	Texas
synthetic pyrethroid compounds, 149–51	biological survey, 264–65
syntopic, defined, 909	chronic oil pollution, 141
,	environmental change, 264–72
tabonuco, 319f	south, 268–72
tailings, defined, 909	Texas Lower Rio Grande Valley, 268–72
tailwaters, fish habitats, 367	Thaliaceans, 779
Talkeetna Mountains, 720	defined, 909
tall-grass prairies, 438–39	Thelypteris
fire cycle and, 444	inaborensis, 331t
Great Lakes region, 233	verecunda, 331t
habitat loss, 446	yaucoensis, 331t
plant assemblages, 445	Thelypteris family, 331t thermokarst, defined, 909
talussnails, 565	
tamaracks, 182, 191	thermokarst lakes, 725
tamarisks, 78, 509, 510, 528	thistles, 518
Tamaulipan brushland, 268	barbwire, 87, 528
tanager, western, 674t	Pitcher's, 185t, 227–29, 232t
tangs, blue, 326	Russian, 528
tanoak, 601, 605	Thoreau, Henry David, 169
Tapto Lakes, 659f	thornyheads, 810, 818
tarbush, 557	thrashers, 244
tarpon, 801	Bendire's, 576
tattlers, wandering, 722	brown, 246t
tawny crescent, 445	sage, 523
taxonomic diversity, 168	threadfin, Atlantic, 417, 420t
taxonomic knowledge, marine resources, 830–31, 852	threatened species. See endangered/threatened species
taxon (taxa), defined, 909	three awns, 603
Taylor Grazing Act of 1934, 546	threesquare, leafy, 402t
TCDD, 133t	thrushes
bald eagles and, 823	gray-cheeked, 719
TDS, 510	hermit, 246t, 677, 678t
Tea family, 331t	omao, 765
tea, Labrador, 717, 724	Swainson's, 246t, 678t, 679, 719
tea, Mormon, 557	varied, 628
teak, 318, 321	wood, 246t
teals, 420t, 422–23	thunderstorms, See also natural disturbances; storms
blue-winged, 200, 373, 424t, 425t, 456–57, 458, 460	Southeast, 257
green-winged, 200, 246t, 424, 425t, 456	tide effects, coastal Louisiana, 395, 406
tebuthiuron, 548	tidytips, smooth, 604
Teche delta lobe, 412	tilapia, blue, 271
Tectaria estremerana, 331t	tilefishes, 800
tectonic movement, defined, 909	timber harvest. See logging
Tehachapi Mountains, 602, 603	Timpanagos Cave National Monument, 526
temperature, See also climate; global warming	tin, 144
Alaska, 707	Tionesta Scenic Natural Area, 11, 12f, 13, 18f, 19f, 26
change, 111	titmouse
Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 514	plain, 631
restrictions, climate change and, 110	tufted, 246t
temperature-dependent sex determination, in turtles, 102	toads, 520, 570, 572, 621
temporal niche, 413	acidified habitats, 137
defined, 909	Amargosa, 520
Tennessee-Tombigbee Canal, 297	American, 243, 450, 451
Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway, 67	Arizona, 623t
teratogens, 138	arroyo, 623t, 624
defined, 909	black, 520, 623t
terbufos, 133t, 150	California, 623t, 624

















Canadian, 450	canyon, 520t
Colorado River, 622	Cuban, 80, 332
Couch's spadefoot, 623 eastern narrow-mouthed, 425	gray, 243, 451 green, 425
ecosystem disruption and, 26	tree gaps, single, 27
Fowler's, 425	tree growth rate models, 104, 106
grasslands, 450	treeline
Great Lakes, 243 Great Plains, 350, 449t, 451, 520t, 623t	defined, 477, 909 Rocky Mountains, 477
Great Plains narrow-mouthed red, 449t	tree snails, 767
green, 449t	trend analysis, 4-5
Gulf Coast, 425	2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 133t, 153
marine, 80, 332, 340 Puerto Rican ridge-headed, 331t, 332, 333	tricholoroethylene, 144 trifluralin, 133t, 151
red-spotted, 449t, 520t, 623t	triploid, defined, 909
ridge-headed, 340	Tri-State Mining District, Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, 134t
Sonoran Desert, 623t	tritons
southern, 80	angular, 332t
southwestern, 520t, 572 western, 155, 489, 490f, 491, 520, 572, 623t, 667t, 668t, 709	Atlantic trumpet, 332t Oregon, 808
Woodhouse's, 449t, 450, 520t, 623t, 667t, 668t	trophic, defined, 909
Wyoming, 449t, 451	tropical, defined, 909
Yosemite, 520t, 622, 623t	tropical hardwood hammocks, Southeast, 292–93
tomcod, Pacific, 822 Tonsona caribou herd, 723	tropical storms, <i>See also</i> storms Caribbean Islands, 320, 342
top-down forecasting techniques	coastal Louisiana, 396
for climate change, 103	Southeast, 257–58
combined with bottom-up approaches, 104–5, 108	tropicbirds, 628t, 786, 802, 804
criticisms of, 108	red-tailed, 802
topminnows Gila, 124	white-tailed, 802, 803, 840 troupial, 340
plains, 449	trout-perches, 711t
Sonoran, 125	trouts, 124, 223, 480, 660
whiteline, 297	Alvord cutthroat, 661t
topography, defined, 909 topsnail, West Indian, 332t	anadromous, 665–66 brook, 25, 136, 137, 190, 242, 711t
topsoil loss, 444	brown, 196, 240, 489, 492
Torch Lake, Michigan, 134t	bull, 661t, 666
tornadoes	California golden, 621
forest damage, 26, 27f	Catlow Valley redband, 661t
Tionesta Scenic Natural Area, 11, 12f, 27f torreya, Florida, 258	coastal cutthroat, 661t cutthroat, 25, 487, 488, 520, 659, 660, 711t, 736, 817t
Torrey Pine State Reserve, 611	Eagle Lake rainbow, 621
tortoises, 624	Gila, 568
desert, 510, 521–22, 571–72, 625t	Goose Lake redband, 661t
gopher, 53, 174, 283, 300, 427t, 429 red-footed, 340	greenback cutthroat, 489, 492, 497 interior redband, 661t
tortoise shell, 336	introduced, Pacific Northwest, 658, 659–70
Tortopus incertus, 364	Kern rainbow, 621
towhees	Lahontan cutthroat, 155, 520, 534, 621, 662t
eastern, 48, 246t green-tailed, 523, 681	lake, 4, 146, 154, 196, 241, 492, 711t, 718, 722 sea lamprey and, 237–39
Inyo California, 626t	Little Kern golden, 620t
spotted, 678t, 679	McCloud River redband, 662t
toxaphene, 133t, 144, 148	nonindigenous, 78
Toxic Substances Control Act (1990), 127t toxic wastes, marine resources and, 850–51	Paiute cutthroat, 621 Pyramid Lake cutthroat, 532
Toxoplasma gondii, 613	rainbow, 136, 240, 332, 489, 492, 659, 711t, 718, 725–26
toxoplasmosis, 613	sea-run cutthroat, 819, 820
toyon, 607	Snake River fine-spotted cutthroat, 663t
Trachelomonas hispida, 415t Trans-Alaska Pipeline, 735, 740	Umpqua River cutthroat, 820 Warner Valley redband, 664t
transbasin water import projects, Rocky Mountains, 482	westslope cutthroat, 492, 664t
transboundary marine stocks, management issues, 849–50	whirling disease, 497
transect, defined, 909	Yellowstone cutthroat, 492
transition zones, Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 507–8	Truckee-Carson River, 133
transpiration defined, 909	Truckee Meadows, 532 Truckee River, 520, 532
in forest ecosystem models, 104	truffles, 652f
transplanted species. See nonindigenous species	tulipán Africano, 339
transportation. See navigation	tumors, in fishes, 141
Transverse Ranges, 595, 606 trapping, <i>See also</i> furbearers	tuna, 781, 833, 834 albacore, 799, 818
Alaska, 720	bigeye, 784, 795t, 798–99, 834t
California, 597	blackfin, 799
fishers, 683	bluefin, 784, 795t, 849
furbearers, 47, 48 tree-ferns, 319, 331t, 753	frigate, 799 northern bluefin, 798
Australian, 754	skipjack, 784, 795t, 799, 834t
common, 318	yellowfin, 784, 795t, 798, 831, 834t
elfin, 331t	tuna canneries, Pago Pago, 829
spiny, 319	tundra
treefrogs California, 623t	alpine, 475, 477, 514, 549, 711, 720–21, 724, 895 arctic, 731–36, 740







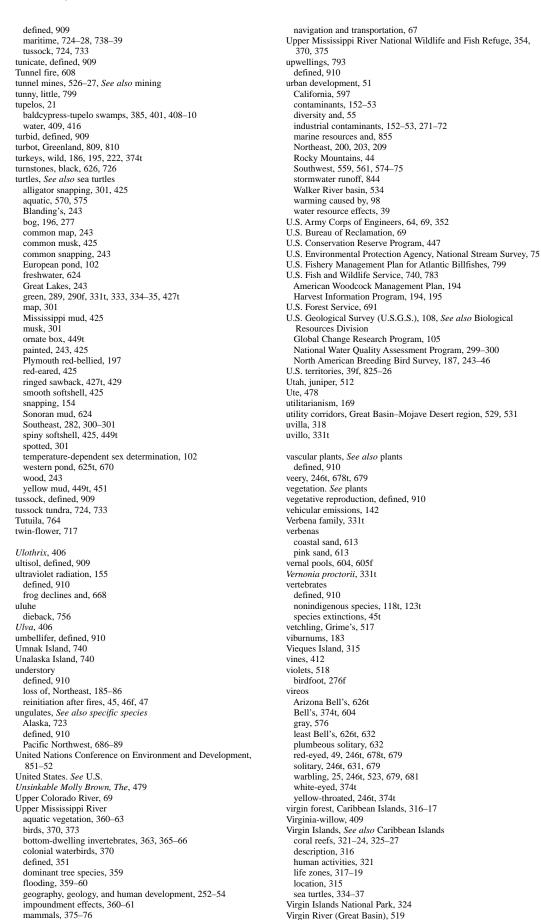




























viruses	water budget, coastal Louisiana, 3	94
marine, 831	water chestnut, 196	
VOCs. See volatile organic compounds (VOCs)	water diversion, 67-68, See also d	an
volant, defined, 910	California, 603	
volatile organic compounds (VOCs), 133t, 153, 154–55	climate change and, 67–68	
volcanoes	habitats and, 68 interbasin, 72	
dust, climate change and, 92 Hawaii, 749	rice farming and, 68	
Mount St. Helens, ecosystem recovery following, 23–26	Rio Grande, 270–71	
Pacific Islands, 827–28	Southwest, 560–61, 562	
Polynesia, 747	water flow, Southeast, 274	
voles, 728, 734	waterfowl, 175, 812	
Amargosa, 525t, 633t	Alaska, 714, 740	
Ash Mountain montane, 525t	California, 628	
California, 633t	coastal Louisiana, 422	
creeping, 683t, 686	Columbia River, 823	
distribution along gradients, 15	grasslands, 441	
long-tailed, 515t	insecticides and, 150	
Mt. Ellen long-tailed, 580	Mississippi Flyway, 357	
northern red-backed, 723, 727	prairie pothole region, 456–57	
Owens Valley, 525t	Rocky Mountains, 480	
Pahranagat Valley montane, 525t	Upper Mississippi River, 370–73	
red-backed, 728	Waterfowl Breeding Population an	d
red tree, 633t, 683, 683t, 686	waterhyssops	
singing, 723, 734	blue, 415t	
southern red-backed, 481, 683t, 715 succession and, 18	bulltongue, 402t coastal, 407, 415t	
tundra, 723, 727, 728, 734	water impoundment, Southwest, 5	60
western red-backed, 652, 683t, 686	water levels, See also sea-level cha	
white-footed, 683t	coastal Louisiana, 395–96	
vulture, turkey, 246t, 340, 374t, 524, 678t	Great Basin-Mojave Desert regi	on
,,, , ,	waterlily, American white, 415t	
wading birds, 407, 420t	waterlocust, 411	
barrier islands, 421	watermilfoils	
Everglades, 291–92	Eurasian, 50, 196, 274, 361, 363	, 4
wagtail, yellow, 727	parrot feather, 274	
wahoo, 799	twoleaf, 415t	
Wake Island, 825, 826t	waternymph, southern, 415, 415t	
Walker Lake, 524, 533–34	water pollution	
Walker River basin, 533–34	aquatic toxicology, 145	7.0
walleye, 138, 241, 242, 367, 368, 369	atmospheric contaminants and, 7	
Wallowa–Whitman National Forest, 653 walruses	benthic macroinvertebrates and,	29
North Pacific, 846	duck population and, 456–57 grazing and, 75	
Pacific, 788t	land-use change and, 39, 50	
warblers, 244	mining and, 75–76	
arctic, 722, 727	multiple pollutants, 73–74	
Bachman's, 52, 289, 302, 427t, 428	nonpoint, 72–76	
bay-breasted, 246t	point sources, 73–74	
blackpoll, 719	Rocky Mountains, 487	
black-throated blue, 189t	sediment, 74–75	
black and white, 246t	sources, 72–73	
blue-winged, 374t	Southeast, 273–74	
Canada, 246t	water development and, 66 Water Pollution Control Act (1956	`
golden-winged, 189t hermit, 626	Water Pollution Control Act (1930)	
Kirtland's, 112–13, 232t, 247–48	waterprimrose, creeping, 20, 21	٫,
MacGillivray's, 25, 674t, 675, 678t, 679, 681	water processes, Rocky Mountain	laı
magnolia, 246t	water rights, 64	
Nashville, 679	watersheds	
orange-crowned, 25, 674t, 675, 679, 719	defined, 910	
pine, 246t	effects of water use on, 65-66	
prairie, 374t	future management, 83	
prothonotary, 374t, 422f	Mississippi River, 351	
Swainson's, 302	watershield, 415t	
Townsend's, 719	water temperature, dams and, 77	
Wilson's, 631, 674, 674t, 678t, 679	water use, 63–83	
yellow, 25, 246t, 523, 679, 681, 719	Colorado River, 76–79	
yellow-rumped, 246t, 674t, 675 warmouth, 419	consumptive, 63	
Wasatch Range, 513	development, 66 diversions, 67–68	
washes, 559	ecological effects, 76–79	
Washington state, sea otters, 684–86	Everglades, 79–80	
wasps, 518	flood control, 67	
wastewater reuse, 532	grasslands, 443	
waterbirds	grazing and, 43	
California, 604	historical, 64-65	
coastal, Southeast, 289t	hydroelectric power, 67-68	
colonial, Mississippi River, 370	interbasin transfer, 72	
Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 510, 524-25	irrigation, 68, 72	
migratory, 510	lake ecosystems, 80–81	
water bodies, <i>See also</i> lakes; ponds; reservoirs; rivers; streams	management responsibility, 64	
acidified, 136–38	nature of, 66	
herbicide contamination of, 151	navigation and transportation, 67	1

chestnut, 196 diversion, 67-68, See also dams; levees ornia, 603 ate change and, 67-68 tats and, 68 basin, 72 farming and, 68 Grande, 270-71 hwest, 560-61, 562 low, Southeast, 274 wl, 175, 812 ka, 714, 740 ornia, 628 tal Louisiana, 422 mbia River, 823 slands, 441 cticides and, 150 issippi Flyway, 357 ie pothole region, 456–57 y Mountains, 480 er Mississippi River, 370–73 owl Breeding Population and Habitat Survey, 456 yssops 415t ongue, 402t tal, 407, 415t mpoundment, Southwest, 560-61, 562 evels, See also sea-level change; sea-level rise tal Louisiana, 395-96 Basin-Mojave Desert region, 510 ly, American white, 415t ocust, 411 nilfoils sian, 50, 196, 274, 361, 363, 415 ot feather, 274 eaf, 415t ymph, southern, 415, 415t ollution tic toxicology, 145 spheric contaminants and, 73 ic macroinvertebrates and, 299-300 population and, 456-57 ng and, 75 use change and, 39, 50 ng and, 75–76 iple pollutants, 73–74 oint, 72–76 sources, 73-74 xy Mountains, 487 nent, 74-75 ces, 72–73 heast, 273-74 development and, 66 Pollution Control Act (1956), 72 Pollution Control Act (1972), 72 rimrose, creeping, 20, 21 processes, Rocky Mountain landscape and, 473 ights, 64 heds ed, 910 ts of water use on, 65-66 e management, 83 issippi River, 351 nield, 415t emperature, dams and, 77 ise, 63–83 rado River, 76-79 umptive, 63 lopment, 66 sions, 67-68 gical effects, 76-79 glades, 79–80 control, 67 slands, 443 ng and, 43 rical, 64-65 oelectric power, 67-68 basin transfer, 72 ation, 68, 72 ecosystems, 80-81 agement responsibility, 64 re of, 66 gation and transportation, 67









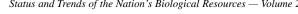






Rocky Mountains, 487





pollution, 72–76
regulation, Colorado River, 76
research needs, 82–83
Southwest, 574–75
urban areas and, 39
watersheds and, 65–66, 83
waterways, grasslands, 442–43 waterwillow, looseflower, 404
waxwing, cedar, 246t, 374t, 678t, 679
weakfish, 800
weasels, 195, 248, 734
least, 461, 723, 734
long-tailed, 461
wedgemussel, dwarf, 196
weeds
Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 530
nonindigenous plants as, 119
weevils
boll, 41
Nelson's miloderes, 516
West, land-use variation, 43–44
West Dock Causeway, 740 Western Arctic caribou herd, 727, 736
Western Governor's Association, Great Plains Program, 465
western juniper zone, 511t, 512–13
western Pacific oceanic region, 824-44, See also Hawaii; Pacific
Islands
benthic resources, 831–32
biodiversity patterns, 830
coral reefs, 844–45
environmental and physical features, 825–26
fisheries resources, 832–38 bottom fish, 835–36
coastal pelagic fishes, 834–35
coral reefs, 837–38
invertebrates, 832–33
oceanic pelagic fishes, 833-34
reef animals, 836–37
sharks, 833
marine resources
potential and average yield, 845t, 846
taxonomic knowledge, 830–31, 852
pelagic ecosystems, 826–30 primary production, 831–32
westside California, 593, See also California
climate, 594
ecosystems, 598-616
topographic features, 594–96
westside forests, Pacific Northwest, 645, 646-47, 690
West Wind Drift, 814
wet-dry cycle, grasslands, 443
wetland loss, 66t
for agricultural purposes, 38–39 coastal Louisiana, 20–22, 398
Great Basin–Mojave Desert region, 524
historical, 66
interior, 398
rates, coastal Louisiana, 398
shoreline, 398
Southwest, 561
wetlands, See also coastal ecosystems, wetlands; marshes; prairie
pothole region
arid, 142–43 birds, 454–55
California, 603–4
carnivorous plants, 285
Carolina bays, 283–84
Chesapeake Bay watershed, 201–3
defined, 910
forested, coastal Louisiana, 408–10
gains, 66t
grasslands, 442 Grast Lokas ragion, 224, 25
Great Lakes region, 224–25 Hawaii, 760
Hurricane Andrew and, 20–22
landscape context, 56
land-use change and, 49
mountain, 277
Northeast, 195, 197, 200
pocosins, 284–85
prairie, 440–42
protecting from cropland conversion, 192 Puget Sound, 823

San Francisco Bay, 815 Southeast, 278-79, 792-93 Southwest, 560-63 wet meadows Alaska, 732 Great Basin-Mojave Desert region, 509-10 whales, 425, 427, 790 Baird's beaked, 788t, 789t beaked, 789t, 810 beluga, 788t, 813 black right, 171 Blainville's beaked, 788t blue, 427t, 612, 788t, 789, 789t, 821, 843 bottlenose, 810 bowhead, 788t, 813 Bryde's, 788t, 789t, 841 central North Pacific humpback, 813 Cuvier's beaked, 788t, 789, 789t dwarf sperm, 788t, 789, 789t, 805 false killer, 789t fin, 427t, 787, 788t, 789t, 790, 813, 821, 843 Gervais' beaked, 788t gray, 612, 788t, 813, 823, 824 humpback, 427t, 612, 712, 787, 788t, 789t, 790, 812, 813, 821, 827, 827f, 831, 843 killer, 788t, 789t, 805f, 812, 823, 824, 841, 850 long-finned pilot, 788t, 789 melon-headed, 788t, 789t mesoplodont beaked, 789t, 821 migration patterns, 790 minke, 788t, 821, 824, 841 nonconsumptive uses of, 786-87 North Atlantic right, 788t, 789, 791-92 northern bottlenose, 788t northern right, 788t North Pacific humpback, 843-44 North Pacific right, 813 pygmy killer, 788t pygmy sperm, 788t, 789, 789t, 805 right, 427t, 787 sei, 427t, 787, 788t, 789t, 821 short-finned pilot, 788t, 789, 789t, 805, 821 Sowerby's beaked, 788t sperm, 427t, 788t, 789, 789t, 790f, 805, 810, 813, 821, 843 Stejneger's beaked, 788t tropical bottlenose, 841, 843 True's beaked, 788t western North Atlantic right, 791 western North Pacific humpback, 813 white, 154 whale watching, 786-87 wheatear, northern, 722 wheatgrasses, 44, 438, 476, 549 western, 476, 556 whelks, 785 fat, 808 lyre, 808 Pribilof, 808 whimbrels, 722 whipsnakes, striped, 670 whiptail, canyon spotted, 571 whirling disease, 497 whistling-ducks black-bellied, 330 West Indian, 337 white band disease, 323 white-cedar Atlantic, 191, 260, 262 Atlantic white-cedar swamps, 15, 286 whitefishes, 221, 718, 725 broad, 711t Great Lakes, 236, 238-39, 241, 242 humpback, 711t, 718, 733 lake, 241, 242-43 pygmy, 663t, 711t round, 711t, 718, 722, 733 White, Gilbert, 169 white-mangrove, 327 White Mountains (Alaska), 721-22 White Sands Missile Range, 558 white-eye, Ponape greater, 766







whiting, 800, See also hake, Pacific











Pacific, 817t, 818, 823	red-bellied, 246t, 374t
whitlowgrass, few-flowered, 732	red-cockaded, 109, 110, 283, 289, 302, 427t, 428
Whit Mountains (Nevada), 514	red-headed, 189t, 246t, 374t
widgeongrass, 402t, 415t	red-tailed, 631
wigeon, American, 424t, 425t, 456, 460	three-toed, 481–82
wildcelery, 50, 360, 361, 363, 371, 378	white-headed, 626
Wilderness Society, 664	wood-pewees
wildflowers, 273, 477	eastern, 246t, 374t
Wildlife Management Areas, California, 604	western, 631, 674t, 679, 681
wild-rye, giant, 607	woodrats
Wild and Scenic Rivers, 65	bushy-tailed, 515t
wilkesia, 750	dusky-footed, 633t
Willamette River, 49, 651	middens, 526
willet, 421, 454t, 455t	worms
willow bustic, 317	annelid, 416
willows, 21, 24, 359, 403, 445, 476, 477, 508, 549, 561, 562–63,	feather-duster, 836–37
716, 720, 722, 724, 734	marine, 831
Bebb, 717	nematode, 416, 808
black, 359, 360, 403, 409	oligochaete, 416, 417
coyote, 78	polychaete, 416-17, 780, 793, 807
netleaf, 711	segmented, 831
willow shrubs, 721	wormwoods, 717
wind, coastal Louisiana water levels and, 395-96	Aleutian, 729
windowpane, 783t	woundfin, 519, 566
windstorms, See also storms	Napoleon, 836
old-growth forests and, 481	wrens
windthrow, 549	Bewick's, 188, 631, 674, 674t
Winnemucca Lake, 532	house, 246t, 523, 677, 681
winterfat, 511, 546	marsh, 374t, 454t, 455t
wintergreen, 24, 717	rock, 25, 523, 678t, 679
wire-grass, 280, 281, 282, 401, 402t, 404, 406, 407, 408, 412	sedge, 43f, 189t, 246t, 454t, 455t
wire-lettuce, Malheur, 654t	winter, 246t, 674, 674t
wire-tagging, of Pacific halibut, 713	wrentit, 674t
Wisconsin, forest composition, 48	
Wisconsin Glacier, 352–53	Xerces Society, 234
prairie pothole region, 454	xeric, defined, 903, 910
withering foot disease, 615	
wolverines, 245, 460, 461, 477, 481, 633t, 682t, 720, 723, 734,	yagrumo hembra, 318
735, 739,	yagrumo macho, 318
California, 525, 525t	Yazoo Basin, flood-control structures, 67
North American, 525t	year-class, defined, 910
wolves, 47, 48, 52, 172f, 463, 488, 489, 727, 734, 735, 737	yellowjackets, 767, 768
control of, 723, 738	yellowlegs, 719
dire, 720	greater, 712
gray, 186, 222, 231, 232t, 248, 265, 303, 304, 305, 440, 460,	yellow-poplar, 48, 183
461, 494, 577, 632, 682t, 715, 723, 727, 730, 735, 738, 739	Yellowstone National Park, 478, 481-82, 485, 485f, 488-89, 494,
red, 168, 265, 303, 304, 305, 427	495, 497
woodcocks	fire succession, 17, 26
American, 193–95, 421	glaciation, 473
Puerto Rican, 329	mammals, climate change and, 102-3
wood decomposition, 19	Yellowstone River, 69
woodland chaparral, 608	yellowtail, 818
woodland herbs, 13	yellowthroats, common, 43f, 374t, 454t, 455t, 631, 675, 678t, 679
Woodland Period, 258	yew, Pacific, 710
woodlands, See also forests; birds	Yosemite National Park, 597, 609
Great Lakes region, 245	Younger Dryas, 111
Southwest, 575–76	Yucca Mountain, 531
conversion to grasslands, 555	yuccas, 557
defined, 910	Yukon Flats National Wildlife Refuge, 738
woodpeckers, 422, 673	Yukon-Kuskokwim River delta, 726
acorn, 675	
black-backed, 246t, 482, 671, 673	zinc, 132, 134
downy, 246t, 675	mining, Rocky Mountains, 478-79
Gila, 626t	zoeae, defined, 910
hairy, 24, 246t, 675	zooplankton, 730, 816, See also plankton
ivory-billed, 52, 259, 279, 302, 303, 427t, 428	Alaska, 807
ladder-backed, 576	coastal Louisiana, 415–16
Lewis', 678t, 679	Mississippi River, 376









pileated, 246t, 671, 674, 675, 677